

09/583,886

H.E.A.

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:47
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:50
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:40
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:51
13	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
24	15	search\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit\$4 and (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact\$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact\$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question\$2 with template\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question\$2 with (template\$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and question\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program\$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin\$4 with menu adj3 plan\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36



	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2 and medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference\$2) and field\$2) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	(food with preference\$2 ) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2 ) and (health adj status\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27
112	13869	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
113	819	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
114	9846	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
115	4274	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
116	101	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
117	3	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:45
118	2	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment\$2) and transmit\$5	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:48
119	2	anthropometric	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:49
120	178	nutrition and medication and database\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:52

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
121	5	(nutrition with database\$2) and (medication with database\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
122	1	(nutrition with database\$2) and (medication with database\$2) and drug and food	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
123	1	anthropometric and metabolic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 13:12
124	1	4703423.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:48
125	1	4807169.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:50
126	1	5544040.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:52
127	1	5673691.pn.	USPAT	2004/10/07 09:44
128	1	5836312.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 14:55
129	1	5704350.pn.	USPAT	2004/03/08 15:06
130	108	dunaway.in.	USPAT	2004/03/08 15:07
131	111	dunaway.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:13
132	21	nacey.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:16
133	40	herdman.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:20
134	1	krulak.in.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:22
135	1	5960440.pn.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/03/08 15:23
136	0	600/300,301.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
137	1	5673691.pn.	USPAT	2004/10/07 09:44
138	0	600/300.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:45
139	7438	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 10:07
140	927	128/897,920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:47
141	1223	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
142	473	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:48
143	215	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
144	117	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:49
145	10560	705/1-3,14,15,26,27.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:50
146	13156	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:52
147	26067	705/1-3,14,15,26,27.ccls. or (706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls. ) or 715/500,517.ccls. or 99/324,325.ccls. or 128/897,920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 600/300,301.ccls	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 09:56
148	10379	707/10,100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2004/10/07 10:08

09/583,886

70.2.0.

	Hits	Search Text	Dbs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:03
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:05
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:40
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
13	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	Dbs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
24	15	search\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit\$4 and (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact\$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact\$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question\$2 with template\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question\$2 with (template\$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02



	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and question\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program\$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin\$4 with menu adj3 plan\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2 and medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference\$2) and field\$2) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	((food with preference\$2 ) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2 ) and (health adj status\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27
112	13869	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
113	819	715/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
114	9846	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:41
115	4274	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:42
116	101	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:44
117	3	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:45
118	2	dietary adj3 information and (user with assessment\$2) and transmit\$5	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:48
119	2	anthropometric	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:49
120	178	nutrition and medication and database\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:52

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
121	5	(nutrition with database\$2) and (medication with database\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
122	1	(nutrition with database\$2) and (medication with database\$2) and drug and food	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 12:53
123	1	anthropometric and metabolic	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2003/09/04 13:12

	Hits	Search Text	Dbs	Time Stamp
1	4071	707/100,102,104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:03
2	752	707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:04
3	4739	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
4	433	99/324,325.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:05
5	264	128/920,921.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
6	205	283/900.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:06
7	97	434/127.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
8	2127	705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/10 09:07
9	3084	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
10	10788	707/1-7,9,10.ccls. or 707/100-104.1.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:19
11	1104	707/500,515,530.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:23
12	7675	706/45,46.ccls. or 709/200,204-207,217-219,245.ccls. or 379/90.01,93.01,93.24,100.08.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:24
13	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
14	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
15	44	stor\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:26
16	32	stor\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:34
17	5170	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:35
18	3027	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/12 16:36
19	1	search\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:35
20	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:39

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
21	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
22	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:40
23	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:41
24	15	search\$4 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:42
25	5	search\$4 with (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 07:43
26	7	identif\$4 and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:37
27	2	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
28	1	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
29	2281	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:44
30	3	(find\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:45
31	6	(identif\$4 with information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food adj3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:54
32	152	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 08:55
33	126	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (food or dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:01

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
34	13	(identif\$4 near2 information) and meet\$4 adj3 criteria and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2) and (dietary) and table\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:49
35	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:53
36	1	transmit\$4 with (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
37	19	transmit\$4 and (dietary adj3 information ) and user\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:54
38	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:56
39	3	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and (dietary adj3 information )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
40	38	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 09:57
41	32	(transmit\$4 adj3 user\$2) and dietary and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:31
42	1	interact\$4 with dietary with medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
43	22	interact\$4 with dietary and medication	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/13 10:33
44	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:27
45	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 13:28
46	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
47	60	dietary adj3 information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
48	35989	storage adj3 area\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:57
49	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:34
50	390	question\$2 with template\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:01
51	333	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 15:59
52	215	(storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:00
53	390	question\$2 with (template\$2 or data adj2 entey adj2 screen\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:02



	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
54	32	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/14 16:05
55	15	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((storage adj3 area\$2) and (personal adj2 data) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and question\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:06
56	4756	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:06
57	3113	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 09:07
58	33377	application adj3 program\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
59	115531	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:08
60	22697	nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:09
61	27095	medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:10
62	31071	application adj3 program\$2 and information	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:11
63	20274	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:31
64	6	determin\$4 with menu adj3 plan\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:22
65	6247	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:34
66	4173	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:35
67	43	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
68	12	application adj3 program\$2 and (us\$4 near3 information) and menu\$2 and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ) and nutrition\$2 and medication\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 14:36
69	4667	personal adj2 data and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
70	446	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
71	113	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
72	436	(food with preference\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
73	872	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
74	1105	(health adj status\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
75	571	(life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:14
76	4	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
77	2	(cooking adj3 complexit\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:15
78	7	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:42
79	5	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:55
80	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
81	8	((food with preference\$2) and field\$2) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:56
82	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 15:58
83	107	((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:04

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
84	6	(personal adj2 data and field\$2) and ((life adj3 stage\$2) and field\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:06
85	5331	personal adj2 data	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:11
86	596	(anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:12
87	137	special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:30
88	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
89	1378	food with allerg\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:13
90	1298	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
91	785	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
92	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
93	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:07
94	6	(personal adj2 data) and ((anthropometric\$2 or (human with body adj3 measurement\$2)) ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:21
95	25	(special and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:29
96	5	special same (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:31
97	1	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/16 16:32
98	17	(special with need\$2) and (metabolic adj3 need\$2)	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 09:25
99	4767	707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:43
100	3116	99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls.	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
101	115767	data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:44
102	584	food with preference\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:45
103	876	(food with allerg\$4) and field\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47

	Hits	Search Text	DBs	Time Stamp
104	8	(food with preference\$2 ) and ((food with allerg\$4) and field\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 07:47
105	787	life adj3 stage\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:05
106	6	dietary adj3 prescription\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:06
107	1303	health adj status\$2	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:08
108	1	(dietary adj3 prescription\$2 ) and (health adj status\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:12
109	9	((707/100,102,104.1.ccls. or 707/500,517.ccls. ) or (99/324,325.ccls. or 128/920,921.ccls. or 283/900.ccls. or 434/127.ccls. or 705/1-3.ccls. )) and ((life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 ))	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
110	6	cooking adj3 complexit\$4	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/17 08:32
111	116	(life adj3 stage\$2 ) and (data adj base\$2 or data\$2base\$2 )	USPAT; US-PGPUB	2002/12/18 16:27

Set	Items	Description
S1	3	AU=(GRANA C? OR GRANA, C?)
S2	543038	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S3	3	S1 AND S2
S4	3	IDPAT (sorted in duplicate/non-duplicate order)
S5	1	IDPAT (primary/non-duplicate records only)

? show files

File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/May(Updated 020903)

(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Sep W03

(c) 2002 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020912,UT=20020905

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200260

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent

?

5/5,K/1 (Item 1 from e: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014420151 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-240854/200229  
XRPX Acc No: N02-186002

Dietary information providing method e.g. for dietitians and  
nutritionists , where dietary information stored on a database is  
provided to the user based on specific criteria

Patent Assignee: GRANA C (GRAN-I)

Inventor: GRANA C

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200193168	A1	20011206	WO 2001US17516	A	20010531	200229 B
AU 200165216	A	20011211	AU 200165216	A	20010531	200229

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000583886 A 20000531

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200193168	A1	E	42	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200165216	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200193168
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200193168 A1

NOVELTY - Method of communicating dietary information between a  
user and a database comprises: storing dietary information on a  
database; searching the database to identify specific dietary  
information meeting user criteria; manipulating the information to  
provide a table of information; and transmitting specific dietary  
information from the table of information accessible to the user from  
the database.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the  
following: apparatus; system for communicating dietary information

USE - For dietitians and nutritionists .

ADVANTAGE - Provides a comprehensive combination of dietary  
information in a format that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and  
procurement of various dietary products based on factors, including  
an individual's medical nutritional needs, current medication(s),  
cooking skills, budgeted food expense, food preferences, food  
allergies, life stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and  
costs associated with the process of identifying specific foods ,  
obtaining and compiling dietary information, analyzing the  
information, providing dietary advice, and procuring food for an  
individual, family or institution. As such, the invention provides an  
easy and reliable tool that combines a user-friendly interface with  
powerful databases and professional analysis to identify menu options  
that meet the needs of the user.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The diagram shows how the information  
is integrated on the system

personal database (52)

computations (55)

nutritional database (51)

pp; 42 DwgNo 3/14

Title Terms: DIET ; INFORMATION; METHOD; DIET ; INFORMATION; STORAGE;  
DATABASE; USER; BASED; SPECIFIC; CRITERIA

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

Dietary information providing method e.g. for dietitians and  
nutritionists , where dietary information stored on a database is  
provided to the user based on specific criteria

Inventor: GRANA C

Abstract (Basic):

... Method of communicating **dietary** information between a user and a database comprises: storing **dietary** information on a database; searching the database to identify specific **dietary** information meeting user criteria; manipulating the information to provide a table of information; and transmitting specific **dietary** information from the table of information accessible to the user from the database.

... INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following: apparatus; system for communicating **dietary** information...

...For dietitians and **nutritionists** .

...

...Provides a comprehensive combination of **dietary** information in a format that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and procurement of various **dietary** products based on factors, including an individual's medical **nutritional** needs, current medication(s), cooking skills, budgeted **food** expense, **food** preferences, **food** allergies, life stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and costs associated with the process of identifying specific **foods** , obtaining and compiling **dietary** information, analyzing the information, providing **dietary** advice, and procuring **food** for an individual, family or institution. As such, the invention provides an easy and reliable...

... **nutritional** database (51

Title Terms: **DIET** ;

?

Set	Items	Description
S1	1060378	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	154774	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	172786	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	629912	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	1005764	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	651032	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	1669237	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR REVIEW?
S8	58	S1(S) S2(S) S3(S) S4(S) S5(S) S6(S) S7
S9	32	S1(10N) S2(10N) S3(10N) S4(10N) S5(10N) S6(10N) S7
S10	9	S1(6N) S2(6N) S3(6N) S4(6N) S5(6N) S6(6N) S7
S11	9	IDPAT (sorted in duplicate/non-duplicate order)
S12	9	IDPAT (primary/non-duplicate records only)
S13	20	S9 AND IC=G06F?
S14	14	S13 NOT S12
S15	12	S1(3N) S3(3N) S4(3N) S2
?s s15 not (s12 or s13)		
	12	S15
	9	S12
	20	S13
S16	10	S15 NOT (S12 OR S13)



SYSTEM:OS - DIALOG OneSearch

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Sep W03

(c) 2002 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020912,UT=20020905

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

12/5,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2002 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01344936

**AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATOR SYSTEM, REFRIGERATOR, AUTOMATIC COOKING SYSTEM, AND MICROWAVE OVEN**

**AUTOMATISCHE KUHLEINRICHTUNG, KUHLSCHRANK, AUTOMATISCHE KOCHEINRICHTUNG UND MIKROWELLENOFEN**

**SYSTEME DE REFRIGERATION AUTOMATIQUE, REFRIGERATEUR, SYSTEME DE CUISSON AUTOMATIQUE ET FOUR A MICRO-ONDES**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DAI NIPPON PRINTING CO., LTD., (2113192), 1-1, Ichigaya-Kagacho 1-Chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

ISHIKAWA, Toshiharu, Dai Nippon Printing Co. Ltd., 1-1, Ichigaya-kaga-cho 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP)

NAKANO, Shigeru, c/o Dai Nippon Printing Co. Ltd., 1-1, Ichigaya-kaga-cho 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162-8001, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Muller-Bore & Partner Patentanwalte (100651), Grafinger Strasse 2, 81671 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1174667 A1 020123 (Basic)

WO 200163189 010830

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001908158 010228; WO 2001JP1521 010228

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200052545 000228; JP 2000197551 000630; JP

2000197592 000630; JP 20017112 010116

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: F25D-023/00; F24C-007/02; G06F-017/60

CITED PATENTS (WO A): JP 2000065465 A ; JP 2000310476 A ; JP 2001041628 A ;

JP 2001109820 A ; JP 11325703 A ; JP 6137749 A ; JP 61291880 A ; JP

5288456 A ; JP 11230554 A ; JP 8291914 A ; JP 11015377 A ; JP 11118155 A

; JP 11276359 A ; JP 9229375 A ; JP 2988364 B2

ABSTRACT EP 1174667 A1

An automatic cold-storage system includes a food package (22) provided with a noncontact IC tag (11), and a refrigerator (31) for storing the food package (22). Information is read from the noncontact IC tag (11) by a noncontact IC tag reader (12) and is compiled to a database (31c). A managing means (31b) controls the refrigerator (31) on the basis of information contained in the database (31c). The managing means (31b) makes a display device (14) display a warning on the basis of information read by the noncontact IC tag reader (12).

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 93

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):

Application: 011024 A1 International application. (Art. 158(1))

Application: 011024 A1 International application entering European phase

Application: 020123 A1 Published application with search report

Examination: 020123 A1 Date of request for examination: 20011031

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200204	1284
SPEC A	(English)	200204	12343
Total word count - document A			13627
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			13627

...SPECIFICATION food categories classifying foods into two to three groups according to a food classification table.

**Examples**

**Examples** of practical uses of the refrigerated stock inquiry system

will be described.

#### Use 1: Stock Confirmation during Shopping

Information about name, time limits for consumption, quantity and storage date of each of foods stored in the refrigerator 31 is retrieved from the refrigerator 31.

When a user 1M carrying the personal digital assistant 52 makes a purchase on the way home, the user 1M accesses the home server 15 through a mobile communication network or a telephone line to confirm the contents of the database 15a held by the refrigerator 31 (Fig. 9).

When the user 1M intends to see whether or not there is a stock of butter in the...

12/5,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00906072

#### DECISION-MAKING AND EXECUTION SYSTEM OPERATING ON AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK SYSTEME DE PRISE DE DECISION ET D'EXECUTION FONCTIONNANT DANS UN RESEAU ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MINUTE MAKERS L L C, Suite 204, 5500 North Western Avenue, Oklahoma City,  
OK 73118, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HARRISON Richard D Jr, 7908 Lakehurst Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120, US,

INGERLY Kathryn L W, 14201 Hodges Drive, Piedmont, OK 73078, US,

Legal Representative:

MASIA Adam H (agent), Bell, Boyd & Lloyd, LLC, P.O. Box 1135, Chicago, IL  
60690-1135, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200239213 A2 20020516 (WO 0239213)

Application: WO 2001US43363 20011109 (PCT/WO US0143363)

Priority Application: US 2000709701 20001110

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 11916

#### English Abstract

A system operating on a network, such system including at least one source having at least one presentation link; at least one decision site hosted by a decision server; and at least one execution site. Electronic network users can reach presentation links or presentations included at presentation sites. At a decision site, users can select and input certain decisions introduced by such presentation links or presentations and later execute those decisions at an execution site.

#### French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme fonctionnant dans un reseau. Ce systeme comprend au moins une source presentant au moins une liaison de presentation; au moins un site de decision heberge par un serveur de decision; et au moins un site d'execution. Les utilisateurs de reseaux electroniques peuvent acceder aux liaisons de presentation ou aux presentations contenues dans les sites de presentation. Dans le site de decision, les utilisateurs peuvent selectionner et saisir certaines decisions introduites par de telles liaisons de

presentation/presentation, puis executer ces decisions un site d'execution.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020516 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... name) and parse out the product code corresponding to that description. The system could then store and catalog this product data into the database used by the decision server .

For purposes of illustrating what a user views when operating the system, Figures 6A through 6F show examples of screen shots which a user

views when using the system. In this example, the user visited the

Steam Engine search engine site 12b and entered a search for thanksgiving dinner pies. The search results 148, shown in Figure 6A, include references to various pies. Search result 148a is a presentation

link 14 of Tasty Foods which references a recipe for pecan pie. Search

results 148b and 148c illustrate various other pie-related search results.

Interested in the pecan pie recipe, the user activated the presentation link 14. As shown in Figure 6B, the user then reached the presentation site 26 which appears to be a site hosted by Tasty Foods , when it can be actually hosted by the decision server .

Presentation site 26 includes a presentation 32 as well as a decision link 34. The...

...is the pecan pie recipe. In this example, the user activated decision link 34 which linked the user to decision site 16.

Decision site 16 includes a retailer selection page 150...

12/5,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00899792 \*\*Image available\*\*

PROVIDING BLENDED INTERFACE FOR WIRELESS INFORMATION SERVICES

INTERFACE MELANGEE POUR SERVICES D'INFORMATIONS SANS FIL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERVOICE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, Suite 390, 639 Isbell Road, Reno, NV 89509, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WEEREN Eric, 8108 Greensboro Drive, Plano, TX 75025, US,

WATSON Mike, 10100 Forrest Drive, Frisco, TX 75035, US,

WILSON Daren, 3108 Almeta Lane, McKinney, TX 75069, US,

Legal Representative:

TANNENBAUM David H (et al) (agent), Fulbright & Jaworski, L.L.P., 2200 Ross Avenue, Suite 2800, Dallas, TX 75201, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200233942 A1 20020425 (WO 0233942)

Application: WO 2001US32271 20011016 (PCT/WO US0132271)

Priority Application: US 2000690775 20001017

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: H04M-003/00

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 10753

#### English Abstract

The inventive system provides a user interface between a wireless communication device and an information service provider. The interface (412, figure 4A) allows for a blended presentation of information and calling services for implementing an information service to a user of a wireless communication device. The user is preferably presented with a continuous display via a wireless protocol, using wireless protocol instructions, such that the interface initiates a communication connection between the mobile device and a voice server (22) with speech recognition capabilities. Depending on the service selected and identification of the user by whatever means, including call signals, the voice will run a particular voice application which interacts verbally with the user to perform the desired service allowing the user to control the service without the necessity of entering data or information using the keypad on the mobile device.

#### French Abstract

La presente invention se rapporte a une interface-utilisateur entre un dispositif de communication sans fil et un fournisseur de services d'information. L'interface (412, figure 4A) permet une presentation melangee des services d'information et des services appelants destinee a mettre en oeuvre un service d'information pour un utilisateur d'un dispositif de communication sans fil. L'utilisateur se voit offrir, de preference, un affichage continu grace a un protocole sans fil, utilisant des instructions de protocole sans fil, de telle sorte que l'interface initie une connexion de communication entre le dispositif mobile et un serveur vocal (22) a capacite de reconnaissance de la parole. En fonction du service selectionne et de l'identification de l'utilisateur par n'importe quels moyens, y compris les signaux d'appels, la voix execute une application vocale particuliere qui interagit verbalement avec l'utilisateur pour effectuer le service desire permettant a l'utilisateur de controler le service sans necessairement entrer des donnees ou des informations au moyen du bloc numerique present sur le dispositif mobile.

#### Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020425 A1 With international search report.

#### Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... Center VRU` 22 interacts with the caller to perform the service requested. In this particular **example**, Service Center VRU 22

21

executes play message-4 406, -5 407, -5a 408, -6 409, and -7 410 and further prompts the **user** for information regarding his current location (not shown) which obtain the required information to...

...locate. From the context of the messages, the caller is trying to locate a fast **food** restaurant in his/her area.

When the results of the location request have been obtained, Service Center VRU 22 preferably sends the information to the data network **server** and may terminate the call **connection**. Service Center VRU 22 may **store** the **search** results in a permanent or semipermanent memory location accessible by the **individual user** alone. This **user**-specific memory configuration would allow the **user** to revisit the search results as many times as necessary. The **user** or the network

provider could optional delete the search results.

The wireless application that initiated...

12/5,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00872875 \*\*Image available\*\*

**TARGET RATER**

**DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DE CIBLES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.  
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KLINGLE David, 540 Carillon Parkway #3003, St. Petersburg, FL 33716, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &  
Neustadt, P.C., Suite 400, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA  
22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200206984 A2 20020124 (WO 0206984)

Application: WO 2000US32419 20001204 (PCT/WO US0032419)

Priority Application: US 2000616675 20000714

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/00

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 11844

**English Abstract**

A method and a terminal for providing promotions based upon consumer input regarding previously consumed food products and/or recipes. This input, alone or in conjunction with previous input from the same consumer or input from other consumers to obtain a predictive profile of the "tastes" (or other factor(s) that influence food purchase decisions) of the consumer, is used to suggest food products and/or recipes to the consumer and provide suitable promotions. Alternatively, the consumer can provide further consumer input regarding a particular planned meal situation, and food product suggestions and/or promotions can be provided to the consumer.

**French Abstract**

L'invention concerne un procede ainsi qu'un terminal, servant a etabli des promotions d'apres une entree consommateur relative a des produits alimentaires prealablement consommes et/ou a des recettes. Cette entree, seule, ou jointe a une entree precedente provenant du meme consommateur, ou jointe a une entree provenant d'autres consommateurs, sert a obtenir un profil predictif des gouts (ou autres facteurs influencant la decision d'achat de produits alimentaires) du consommateur, et elle est utilisee pour suggerer des produits alimentaires et/ou des recettes a ce consommateur et lui proposer des promotions adequates. Dans un autre mode de realisation, le consommateur peut fournir une entree ulterieure relative a une situation de repas particulier planifie, des suggestions de produits alimentaires et/ou des promotions pouvant etre alors offertes a ce consommateur.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020124 A2 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... printer. Alternatively, the recipe can be displayed upon a computer monitor, and the coupons automatically transmitted in electronic form to a food store, where an order can be automatically placed on the consumer's behalf if so desired by the consumer.

In one embodiment, interaction site 630 would be located in a kiosk at the food store.

Interaction site 630 is thus available for "on-site" use by consumers. A consumer could thus walk into a food store, (inverted exclamation mark) identify him or herself, and request a promotion using input device 630e such as a recommendation for a recipe or a particular food product such as, for example, a wine to go with a certain meal. The remote terminal will forward this request through network 620 to central database 610. Processor 611 will receive and decode the transmitted data, and search data storage records 612a-d for information-relevant to the particular consumer and/or the consumers request. If a sufficient amount of data is found in the data storage records 612a-d, then processor 611 can indicate a suitable targeted promotion to interaction site...

12/5,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00864454 \*\*Image available\*\*  
COLD CHAIN FOOD SAFETY MANAGEMENT  
GESTION DE LA SECURITE DES PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES TOUT AU LONG DE LA CHAINE  
DU FROID

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FRESHLOC TECHNOLOGIES INC, Suite 114, 400 Chisholm Place, Plano, TX 75075  
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HELLER Alan C, 6205 Baymar Lane, Dallas, TX 75252, US,

Legal Representative:

CLONTS David R (et al) (agent), Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld,  
L.L.P., 1900 Pennzoil Place - South Tower, 711 Louisiana Street,  
Houston, TX 77002, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200197555 A2-A3 20011220 (WO 0197555)

Application: WO 2001US40985 20010615 (PCT/WO US0140985)

Priority Application: US 2000594622 20000615

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD

SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: H04Q-009/00

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 8471

#### English Abstract

A telemetry monitoring network is provided for tracking environmental conditions throughout a multiple stage food processing, transportation

and retail process. Specifically, sensor installations at various remote customer locations are configured to sense environmental conditions such as temperature and humidity associated with a specific parcel of food. The sensor data is then received from the multiple locations at a central database. An authorization protocol is provided to allow multi-level access to the central database. Additionally, predetermined threshold values are established such that data exceeding the thresholds indicate a malfunctioning operation status. Responsible party identification is then associated with each sensor installation to assign the failure operation to the party in control of that particular stage in the process. Notifications of the failure operation and associated information is communicated to a designated individual. Finally, unique sensor identification provides accurate financial billing to each of the multiple parties based on their level or amount of involvement in the overall system.

#### French Abstract

L'invention concerne un reseau de surveillance telemetrique permettant de suivre l'evolution de parametres de l'environnement tout au long d'un processus de traitement, de transport et de vente au detail de produits alimentaires en plusieurs etapes. A cet effet, des installations de detection, notamment divers emplacements clients hors site, sont configurees pour detecter des parametres de l'environnement, tels que la temperature et l'humidite associees a un colis alimentaire specifique. Les donnees detectees issues de plusieurs emplacements sont ensuite recues au niveau d'une base de donnees centrale. Un protocole d'autorisation permet d'ailleurs un acces multiniveau a la base de donnees centrale. En outre, le systeme de l'invention permet d'etablir des valeurs seuil predeterminees. Ainsi, les donnees depassant lesdits seuils indiquent une situation de mauvais fonctionnement. Le systeme associe alors l'identification de la partie responsable a chaque installations de detection, afin d'attribuer le fonctionnement defectueux a la partie commandant l'etape du processus en question. Des notifications dudit fonctionnement defectueux et les informations correspondantes sont ensuite communiquees a un individu designe. Enfin, l'identification unique de chaque capteur permet d'etablir une facturation precise pour chacune des differentes parties, en fonction de leur niveau d'implication dans le systeme general.

#### Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011220 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.  
Search Rpt 20020711 Late publication of international search report  
Republication 20020711 A3 With international search report.  
Examination 20020912 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

#### Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... transportation 406 and distribution 410 phases is achieved using a similar configuration described in connection with Figure 4. Here the GPS satellite connection is incorporated on the delivery vehicle itself to provide near real-time information to the data manager, providing access on a near real-time basis to an authorized customer. The information can then be used to warn a product receiver; such as an operator of the storage facility 408 or an operator of a retail supermarket 412, of any or substantial out...

...inverted exclamation mark)se, as with the other applications, the environmental telemetry data is then stored in a historical database for later retrieval, for example to track down environmental conditions which may have led to food spoilage.

Finally, following the food parcel to a dedicated storage facility 408 or ultimately to a retail supermarket 412, the installation at these dedicated locations...



12/5,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00859512 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING DIETARY INFORMATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A FOURNIR DES INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A  
L'ALIMENTATION**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GRANA Clare, 11923 Fawn Ridge Lane, Reston, VA 20194, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JACKSON Matney W Jr (agent), Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP,  
International Square Building, 1825 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC  
20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200193168 A1 20011206 (WO 0193168)

Application: WO 2001US17516 20010531 (PCT/WO US0117516)

Priority Application: US 2000583886 20000531

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7518

**English Abstract**

An apparatus, method and data structure for procuring, analyzing, and communicating dietary information, particularly information regarding the research, evaluation and selection of dietary products. The system provides a comprehensive combination of dietary information in a format that facilitates analysis, decision-making, and procurement of various dietary products based on factors, including an individual's medical nutritional needs (51), current medication(s) (54), cooking skills, budgeted food expense, food preferences (53), food allergies, life stage, and lifestyle.

**French Abstract**

L'invention concerne un dispositif, un procede et une structure de donnees servant a fournir, a analyser et a transmettre des informations relatives a l'alimentation, notamment des informations concernant la recherche, l'evaluation et la selection de produits alimentaires. Le systeme fournit une combinaison exhaustive d'informations sur l'alimentation dans un format qui facilite l'analyse, la prise de decision et l'approvisionnement en divers produits alimentaires sur la base de facteurs comprenant les besoins nutritionnels medicaux d'un sujet (51), le(s) medicament(s) (54) qu'il prend, les capacites du sujet a cuisiner, son budget de depenses alimentaires, ses preferences alimentaires (53), ainsi que les allergies alimentaires, l'age et le mode de vie du sujet.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011206 A1 With international search report.

Publication 20011206 A1 Before the expiration of the time limit for  
amending the claims and to be republished in the  
event of the receipt of amendments.

Examination 20020404 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of  
19th month from priority date

Detailed Description

... 2

printed and employed for traditional grocery shopping or may be utilized in conjunction with **connections** to on-line vendors.

According to one aspect of the invention, an apparatus for and a method of communicating dietary information between a **user** and a **database** are set forth. The apparatus and method may include the structure for and steps of **storing dietary** information on a **database**, **searching the database** for **dietary** information using specific criteria, and manipulating the information to provide a set of information. The set of information may be transmitted to the **user** or the **user** may be provided with a location on the **database** containing the information.

System **users** may provide a **assessment** of the received dietary information by entering information into an **evaluation** form which may be accessed by future **users**. The apparatus and method may include assigning passwords to users to allow future use of the system. In another aspect of the invention, a system for **communicating** dietary information contains a computer-readable memory for storing data for access by an application...

Claim

1 . A method of **communicating** dietary information between a **user** and a **database** comprising:

**storing dietary** information on a **database** ;  
**searching the database** to identify specific **dietary** information meeting **user** criteria;  
**manipulating** the information to provide a table of information; and  
transmitting specific **dietary** information from said table of information accessible to the **user** from the **database** .

2 The method. of claim 1 wherein transmitting specific dietary information further comprises transmitting **evaluations** of the dietary information.

3 The method of claim 1 wherein **manipulating** the information further comprises evaluating the interaction between the dietary information and medication information...

...network;

a plurality of databases operably connected to said data network; and  
a computer operably **connected** to said plurality of databases via said data network, said computer having a storage area...

12/5,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00856210 \*\*Image available\*\*

WEIGHT CONTROL METHOD USING PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BASED PARAMETERS  
PROCEDE DE PERTE DE POIDS UTILISANT DES PARAMETRES REPOSANT SUR L'ACTIVITE  
PHYSIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HEALTHTECH INC, 523 Park Point Dr., 3rd Floor, Golden, CO 80401, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KRASS Allen M (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &  
Citkowski, P.C., Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Avenue, Birmingham, MI  
48009, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200189365 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0189365)

Application: WO 2001US16877 20010524 (PCT/WO US0116877)

Priority Application: US 2000207089 20000525; US 2000225101 20000814

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: A61B-005/00

International Patent Class: A61B-005/103

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 14959

English Abstract

A method of assisting a person to achieve a weight control goal comprises determining a resting energy expenditure for the person using an indirect calorimeter, and converting the resting energy expenditure of the person into a number of resting points. The activity level of the person can be monitored or estimated, and converted into a number of activity points. The sum of activity points and resting points can be compared with the number of diet points consumed by the person, wherein the diet points are calculated based on calorie content and other nutritional values. The balance of these weight control points can be presented to a person, so as to assist the person succeed in a weight control program.

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne un procede permettant d'aider une personne a atteindre un objectif de perte de poids. A cet effet, on determine une depense d'energie au repos pour cette personne grace a un calorimetre indirect, puis on convertit cette depense en un nombre de points de repos. Le niveau d'activite de la personne peut faire l'objet d'un suivi ou d'une evaluation, puis d'une conversion en un certain nombre de points d'activite. Le total de points d'activite et de points de repos peut etre compare au nombre de points de regime consommes par cette personne qu'il est possible de calculer sur la base d'une teneur en calorie et d'autres valeurs nutritionnelles. Le solde de ces points de perte de poids peut etre propose a une personne de facon a l'aider a reussir un plan de perte de poids.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011129 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020411 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20020411 A3 With international search report.

Republication 20020411 A3 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

Examination 20020620 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... computer system.

The portable computing device may also have a w(inverted exclamation mark)reless **connection** to the remote computer. Data may be stored on the remote computer, for viewing by...

...web page. Weight control data can also be transmitted to a remote

computer system, for **example** using a wireless Internet connection or telephone link, and feedback received on another device such as an interactive television over a high speed data link.

In an improved weight loss method, a **person** carries a portable computing device, such as the Palm Pilot produced by Palm Computing. The metabolic rate of the **person** is measured using an indirect calorimeter, preferably the GEM (gas emission monitor) device. The metabolic rate is **stored** in the portable computing device, and converted into expenditure points (resting points). **Food** consumption is monitored using the portable computing device. The type of **food** eaten is entered through a menu-type interface, with the **nutrition** information **retrieved** from a **database**. Parameters, for **example** the points system of US patent 6,040,531 (MillerKovach et al.) are calculated and **stored** in the portable computing device. The portable computing device is used to help plan future meals based on the **food** intake suggested by the weight control program.

Activity levels can be either estimated based on...

...or entered into the portable computing device e.g.

using a menu-type system. For **example**, a **person** might enter "Activity - Walk- 20 minutes" into the portable computing device through a menu type...

12/5,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826120 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING PRODUCT RECALL INFORMATION, PRODUCT WARNINGS OR OTHER PRODUCT-RELATED INFORMATION TO USERS OF PRODUCTS  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES RETRAITS DE PRODUITS ET SUR LES MISES EN GARDE SUR LES PRODUITS, OU D'AUTRES INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX PRODUITS, AUX UTILISATEURS DES PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ABREU Marcio Marc, 3304 Dixwell Avenue, North Haven, CT 06473, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SCHERER Jonathan L (agent), Jacobson, Price, Holman & Stern, PLLC, 400  
Seventh Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159660 A1 20010816 (WO 0159660)  
Application: WO 2001US3968 20010208 (PCT/WO US0103968)  
Priority Application: US 2000182000 20000211

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TZ TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

International Patent Class: G06K-007/10

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 56030

English Abstract

An automated system and method for communicating product information to consumers through a central computer using a distributed computer network. The central computer (10) is connected to a plurality of public health and product recall information sources through a public network

such as the Internet (100). Consumers (90) purchasing or otherwise linked with products submit product information to the central computer. The central computer establishes a link between the user and associated product information and stores the data in a database. User medical information is also submitted to and retained by the central computer. Upon receipt of product update information, which may include recall notification or other product warnings from the public health or product recall information sources, the central computer accesses the database and identifies user-product links impacted by the product update information and automatically initiates electronic or other communications to affected users.

#### French Abstract

La presente invention concerne un systeme et un procede automatiques de communication aux consommateurs d'informations sur les produits au moyen d'un ordinateur central, via un reseau informatique distribue. L'ordinateur central (10) est relie, via un reseau public tel qu'Internet (100), a une pluralite de sources d'informations sur la sante publique et les retraits de produits. Les consommateurs (90) achetant certains produits, ou lies a ceux-ci, soumettent a l'ordinateur central des informations sur ces produits. L'ordinateur central etablit alors un lien entre l'utilisateur et les informations de produits associees, puis stocke les donnees dans une base de donnees. Les informations medicales d'utilisateur sont egalement soumises a l'ordinateur central qui les stocke. Lorsqu'il recoit des informations de produits mises a jour, qui peuvent contenir des notification de retrait ou d'autres mises en garde sur des produits provenant de sources d'informations de sante publique ou de retrait de produits, l'ordinateur central accede ala base de donnees et identifie les liens utilisateur-produit inclus dans les informations de mise a jour de produits, puis etablit automatiquement des communications electroniques ou autres avec les utilisateurs affectes.

#### Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010816 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20011220 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

#### Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... other identifier are then used during searching. If the patient is allergic to peanuts, for example, but does not have UPI information related to a product with an undisclosed amount of peanuts, then any time a new UPI is sent by the user to the GPI central server 10, that transferred UPI is checked against the identifier stored in the allergy field (peanuts), and if there is a match, (any peanut protein present) then a warning is sent to the user who transferred the UPI. If the user, on the other hand, has already stored in the product database a certain UPI (e.g., 1212131), then if the GPI central server 10 receives information from the RIS 60 that a certain product UPI 1212131 was found to have undisclosed amounts of peanuts, then the search criteria "UPI 1212131 peanuts" is checked against the allergy field which identifies the user as allergic to peanuts. The CPU 500 searches the product database 506 and finds in the food memory area 6D a match for the criteria. This indicates that the user is both allergic to contents of the UPI transmitted by the RIS 60 and also has stored information indicating that the user is potentially consuming food contaminated with peanuts. The CPU 500 then can transmit the information back to all users of the UPI 1212131 as a warning for products containing undisclosed amounts of peanuts using...

12/5,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00745479 \*\*Image available\*\*

**A DIETARY SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DIETETIQUE**

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

BOTHA Cornelis Petrus, 474 Georgia Street, Faerie Glen, 0043 Pretoria, ZA  
, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BOUWER Werner, 401 Hermantuinne, 59 Vos Street, Sunnyside, 0002 Pretoria,  
ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
HOLM Johann Erich Wolfgang, 7 Faerie View, Mayo Street, Faerie Glen, 0043  
Pretoria, ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)  
SCHOEMAN Justin Frank, 13 Twenty Man Court, 730 Church Street, Arcadia,  
0083 Pretoria, ZA, ZA (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

VIVIER Garth, Adams & Adams, Adams & Adams Place, 1140 Prospect Street,  
P.O. Box 1014, Hatfield, 0001 Pretoria, ZA

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200058851 A1 20001005 (WO 0058851)  
Application: WO 2000IB343 20000324 (PCT/WO IB0000343)  
Priority Application: ZA 992366 19990326

**Designated States:** AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK  
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

**Main International Patent Class:** G06F-015/02

**Publication Language:** English

**Filing Language:** English

**Fulltext Availability:**

Detailed Description

Claims

**Fulltext Word Count:** 9983

**English Abstract**

A hand-held dietary device is provided for monitoring intake of foodstuffs by a user. The device includes memory means which operatively stores a data base, which includes nutritional data, display means, input means, and processor means. The display means displays at least the nutritional data and the input means feeds in data on foodstuffs consumed by the user. The processor means controls operation of the memory means, display means, and input means and the database is arranged so that the nutritional data of each type of foodstuff is determined from at least an inspected volumetric estimation by the user which is entered via the input means. The invention extends to a dietary system including the dietary device and a web server arrangement. The web server arrangement may include a master nutritional data base and be operable upon request to provide selected data on foodstuffs from the master nutritional data base to each dietary device via the Internet. The invention extends further to a method of controlling operation of a dietary device.

**French Abstract**

L'invention concerne un dispositif dietetique portable assurant la surveillance de la consommation d'aliments et equipe d'une unite de memoire qui stocke une base de donnees contenant des donnees nutritionnelles, des moyens d'affichage, des moyens de saisie et des moyens de traitement. Ces moyens d'affichage affichent au moins les donnees nutritionnelles et les moyens de saisie permettent la saisie de donnees concernant les aliments consommes par l'utilisateur. Les moyens de traitement commandent le fonctionnement de l'unite de memoire, des moyens d'affichage et des moyens de saisie et la base de donnees est disposee de telle sorte que les donnees nutritionnelles de chaque type d'aliment soient determinees a partir d'au moins une estimation volumetrique effectuee par l'utilisateur et saisie via les moyens de saisie. L'invention concerne plus particulierement un systeme dietetique comprenant un dispositif dietetique et un serveur Web. Ce serveur peut comprendre une base de donnees nutritionnelles principale et etre mis en

route sur demande pour fournir les donnees selectionnees concernant les aliments a chaque dispositif dietetique via Internet. L'invention concerne encore un procede de commande du dispositif dietetique.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001005 A1 With international search report.

Publication 20001005 A1 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

Examination 20001221 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is arranged to interface with the user in a menu-driven fashion to interrogate the user by means of various questions pertaining to personal data of at least one user. The microprocessor 12 sources information such as the age, height, sex, bone structure, weight, or the like from the user via the keypad 14 and stores the information in the memory device 16. The nutritional data stored in the memory device 16 is linked to the personal data.

In the first mode of operation of the device 10, the microprocessor 12 is operable upon a menu-driven request from the user to retrieve selected nutritional data on selected foodstuffs from the data base in the memory device 16 and selectively display the data on the LCID display 18. For example, the user may request data such as the kilojoules/calories included in a particular unit of foodstuff...

?

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2002 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01353120

**FOOD ADVISING SYSTEM FOR DIET-RESTRICTED PERSON**  
**NAHRUNGSMITTELBERATUNGSSYSTEM FÜR DIÄTGEBUNDENER PERSON**  
**SYSTEME POUR DONNER DES CONSEILS EN MATIÈRE D'ALIMENTATION À UNE PERSONNE**  
**SUIVANT UN RÉGIME**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., (303453), 1048, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi,  
Osaka-fu 571-8686, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

**INVENTOR:**

YOSHIDA, Keiichi, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)  
ISHINO, Koichi, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)  
MAEDA, Mitsuhide, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)  
HEIUCHI, Takahiro, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)  
HATANAKA, Tomoyuki, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)  
NISHIMURA, Osamu, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd, 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, (JP)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Goddard, Heinz J., Dr. (4231), FORRESTER & BOEHMERT Pettenkoferstrasse  
20-22, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

**PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):** EP 1209609 A1 020529 (Basic)  
WO 200169477 010920

**APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):** EP 2001912372 010315; WO 2001JP2033 010315

**PRIORITY (CC, No, Date):** JP 200072987 000315

**DESIGNATED STATES:** AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;  
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

**EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES:** AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

**INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS:** G06F-017/60

**ABSTRACT WORD COUNT:** 127

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 1

**LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application):** English; English; Japanese  
**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200222	2296
SPEC A	(English)	200222	7194
Total word count - document A			9490
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			9490

**INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS:** G06F-017/60

...CLAIMS the next meals.

20. The system as set forth in claim 1, wherein

said meal analysis assisting means prepares an analysis report  
identifying the deficient nutrient amount of each Food Group...  
dieters, an identification code, a network address, and a prescribed  
nutrient amount for each of Food Groups into which foods are  
categorized according to the nutrients

a meal-food table storing the names of the meals and names of foods  
contained in the meals;

a food-nutrient table storing the names of the foods, a group code  
identifying each Food Group into which the foods are classified,  
and a nutrient amount contained in per unit of the food,

said server including:

meal selecting means which compares a nutrient amount obtained by  
analysis of a previous meal eaten by the dieter for each Food  
Group, with the prescribed nutrient amount given from the dieter  
table for determining a deficient nutrient amount for each Food



Group, and selects plurality of next meals contain the foods compensating for the deficient nutrient amount for each Food Group with reference to the meal...

...or meals received from the meal selecting means to the remote terminal means over the communication network.

14/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00925709 \*\*Image available\*\*

**KNOWLEDGE-BASED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE**

**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS FONDE SUR LES CONNAISSANCES POUR DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LEAP WIRELESS INTERNATIONAL INC, 10307 Pacific Center Court, San Diego, CA 92121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHERN Vincent, 11436 Holly Fern Court, San Diego, CA 92131, US,  
SON William Y, 12133 Oakview Way, San Diego, CA 92128, US,  
TIJERINO Yuri A, 17148 Patina Street, San Diego, CA 92127, US,  
NGUYEN Justin A, 11581 Caminito Corriente, San Diego, CA 92128, US,

Legal Representative:

COYNE Patrick J (et al) (agent), Collier Shannon Scott, PLLC, Suite 400, 3050 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200259792 A1 20020801 (WO 0259792)

Application: WO 2001US13317 20010426 (PCT/WO US0113317)

Priority Application: US 2001768305 20010125

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7649

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

**Detailed Description**

... position determination device 218 is used to form a dynamic reference point (DRP) that is stored in database 216 for consideration by agent 214 when carrying out its tasks. The user's route and destination may also be considered by agent 214 to increase the relevance of the information retrieved and provided to the user.

The user information request, in combination with information from database 216 and position determination device 218, permits agent 214 to quickly and efficiently obtain relevant and specifically targeted information. If the user wants to find a restaurant, for example, the agent may use this request in combination with the user's current location (provided by position determination device 218) and food preferences (provided by database 216) to quickly and efficiently find a nearby restaurant matching the user's tastes. If the user wants driving directions to a particular location, agent 214 may use this request in combination with the user's current location and user preferences (i.e. quickest route vs. most scenic route) in obtaining the driving directions.

With the user request, the user's location and pertinent information from database 216, agent 214 communicates via wireless network 204 with

Internet 205 and at least one knowledge agency 206. As..

14/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00907073 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SEMANTIC ANSWERING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REPONSES SEMANTIQUES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INVENTION MACHINE CORPORATION INC, 133 Portland St., Boston, MA 02114, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

TSOURIKOV Valery, One Devonshire Pl., Apt. 2302, Boston, MA 02109, US,  
BATCHILO Leonid, 35 Moraine St., Belmont, MA 02478, US,  
SOVPEL Igor, 3/1 Voronyanskogo St., Apt. 193, 220039 Minsk, RU,  
KORZUN Alexander, 69 George Rd., Winchester, MA 01890, US,

Legal Representative:

DREYFUS Edward (agent), 608 Sherwood Pkwy., Mountainside, NJ 07092, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200241169 A1 20020523 (WO 0241169)

Application: WO 2001US43528 20011116 (PCT/WO US0143528)

Priority Application: US 2000249610 20001117; US 2001815260 20010322

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4162

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/20

International Patent Class: G06F-017/27 ...

... G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... text by software

or special semantic chip, which is able to recognize the  
question. For **example**, the **user** asks, 'How can I reduce  
cholesterol?' Text-to-voice device or software transforms  
sound into...

...disclosed in U.S. Patent Application

SN. 09/815,260 filed 3/22/01. The **Client** software module

adds URL to the query; URL/query is sent over the World

Wide Web to the **Server**, which contains the **knowledge base**

of semantic index in Subject-Action-Object format.

Examples of semantic index.

Assume the following are **stored** in the index.

**Dietary** measure - reduce - cholesterol saturation;

(Si) (A) (0)

Clofibrate - reduce - cholesterol.

(S2) (A) (0)

The **server** searches the **database** for (Ss) answers  
which match the query, EG, (A-0) and **transmits** them in

7

HTML format over the Internet back to **client** software  
module, where A-0 and answers (Si and S2) are transformed

into text files...

14/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00897818 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD OF INTEGRATED CALORIE MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CALORIES INTEGRE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HEALTHETECH INC, 523 Park Point Drive, Golden, CO 80401, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDERSON John, 11832 Sunrise Drive, Bainbridge, WA 98110, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ANDERSON Nicholas, 1916 14th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PLEDGER Rob, 16869 SW 65th Avenue, #221, Lake Oswego, OR 97035, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KRASS Allen M (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &  
Citkowski, P.C., Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Avenue, Birmingham, MI  
48009, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200232037 A2-A3 20020418 (WO 0232037)

Application: WO 2001US31994 20011015 (PCT/WO US0131994)

Priority Application: US 2000240185 20001013; US 2001976967 20011012

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11946

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 118 across the top of the screen is due to the use of a web

**browser** in viewing this window, and would not be observed for the  
method

running directly on a user's computer. However, the method may run on a  
remote **server** and be accessed using a communications network. Data may  
be synchronized between the **server** and any computing device in  
possession of the user before and/or after running the...

...balance log for meal logging is illustrated. The user enters the N name  
of a **food item** into a **search** form 132 and selects the **search** icon  
134. **Food** items matching the entered text are **retrieved** along with  
**nutrition** facts, and are displayed in window 138. The portion size can  
be adjusted and **saved**  
in association with the **retrieved food** using window 136. By  
**searching** a  
number of **food** items consumed during a meal, the **user** builds up a  
**diet** log of meals eaten, which is displayed in window 140. The method  
provides a visual...

...Referring to Figure 16, still another example of a screen for the step  
of the **user** using the balance log for activity logging 150 is  
illustrated. The activity log is shown...

14/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00868214

**SITE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND METHOD**

**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A UN SITE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CITERRA TECHNOLOGIES L L C, 8117 Milwaukee Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53213,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LA BRIE David William, 8117 Milwaukee Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53213, US,  
PREMAN Anthony Lawrence, 5305 N. Lovers Lane, #205, Milwaukee, WI 53225,  
US,

Legal Representative:

CHAN Alistair K (agent), Foley & Lardner, 777 East Wisconsin Avenue, 33rd  
Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53202-5367, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200201417 A2 20020103 (WO 0201417)

Application: WO 2001US20090 20010622 (PCT/WO US0120090)

Priority Application: US 2000213462 20000623

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14536

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... information including information about the particular restaurant  
in a restaurant information screen 1 220, for **example** . Further, a **user**

may choose to make a reservation by choosing a make reservation button  
1225 or by...

...other button

configurations and screen display configurations may be used.

Reservation system 1200 utilizes a **database** 1 230 which **stores**  
information related to each of the particular restaurants. Further, a  
**user**

may also utilize a **search** screen 1240 which may be able to allow a  
**user**

to **search** for particular restaurants or types of restaurants or **food**  
types and/or may be able to list the appropriate restaurants and allow a  
**user** to

scroll up through the list using a scroll up button 1 242 or scrolf...

...list using a scroll down button 1244.

[01221 Referring now to FIG. 13, once a **user** of dining  
reservation system 1 200 chooses a restaurant in which to dine, a **user**  
may be prompted with a user interface screen 1 31 0 in which the  
prospective...

...limited to utilizing time

increment buttons 1314 and 131 6. The chosen dining time is

**communicated** to the database 1 230. If it is found that the requested  
dining time is...

14/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865414 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING COUPONS OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO  
CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA DISTRIBUTION DE COUPONS PAR  
L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT LA CONCLUSION D'UN ACHAT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.  
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &  
Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis  
Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200199001 A1 20011227 (WO 0199001)

Application: WO 2001US19204 20010615 (PCT/WO US0119204)

Priority Application: US 2000596812 20000619

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV  
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG  
UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10828

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... necessary for authenticating the coupon.

As described above, the electronic coupon is issued based the **client** 's  
purchasing history and is redeemable for an item that is classified in  
the same...

...if a client purchased diapers in the previous purchase transaction, the  
cookie transmitted to the **client** system by the e-tail **server** system  
would include information such as the product purchased and the category  
into which the product is classified. In this example, when the e-tail  
**server** system transmits the cookie information to the promotional  
**server**, the promotional **server** searches its **database** for a  
promotional item in the baby products category. The promotional **server**  
system then randomly selects a promotional item in the category, for  
example, baby food, generates an electronic coupon based on the  
promotional data linked to the promotional item in the **database**, and  
transmits the electronic coupon to the **client** system.

1 2

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the **client** system I 1 0 is  
a **personal** computer running **browser** software which connects to web  
servers via the Internet or a similar network. Preferably, a book of  
electronic coupons is transferred to the **client** system in the form of a  
cookie which is **stored** in memory at the client system. The cookie can  
be detected by any subsequent web...

14/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00852829 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD OF CONVERTING HTML/XML TO HDML/WML IN REAL-TIME FOR DISPLAY ON  
MOBILE DEVICES

PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DE HTML/XML EN HDML/WML EN TEMPS REEL POUR AFFICHAGE  
SUR DES DISPOSITIFS MOBILES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LEAP WIRELESS INTERNATIONAL INC, 10307 Pacific Center Court, San Diego,  
CA 92121, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CHERN Vincent, 11436 Holly Fern Court, San Diego, CA 92131, US,  
DINH Dung John, 13087 Abing Avenue, San Diego, CA 92129, US,

Legal Representative:

COYNE Patrick J (et al) (agent), Collier Shannon Scott, PLLC, Suite 400,  
3050 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20007, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186462 A1 20011115 (WO 0186462)

Application: WO 2001US14707 20010508 (PCT/WO US0114707)

Priority Application: US 2000566619 20000508

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7182

Main International Patent Class: G06F-015/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user requests the business or service type vocally or via keypad  
entry. The request is **communicated** to server 136 over wireless network  
140, along with the user's current location as...

...to refine the request and selections returned.

The user may set a location filter, for **example**, that requires returned  
selections be within a certain maximum number of miles of the **user**'s  
current location. If the **user** is seeking a restaurant, the **ilser**  
12

may request or be prompted to select parameters that refine the **search**  
results. These parameters may include cuisine type (e.g., Italian,  
French, American, etc.), restaurant type (e.g., fast **food**, casual  
dining, formal, etc.), price range and so on. Additionally, for  
restaurants, gas stations, motels and other businesses, the **user** may  
identif a preferred national or regional chain. Alternatively, the **user**  
y  
may have a preferences profile **stored** in the Web **server** 136 that  
contains this information.

As noted above, the **search** may be refined (the query narrowed) on the  
**user**'s own initiative or based on system prompts. If the **user** simply  
requests a nearby restaurant, for **example**, **server** 136 may prompt the  
**user** with questions about parameters such as those described above.  
Alternatively, to conserve bandwidth over network 140, prompts can be  
**stored** locally and made by handset 130 (or hands-free unit 132) before  
the request is...

00852771    \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC COUPONS OVER A NETWORK  
PRIOR TO THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION BASED ON A CLIENT'S  
PURCHASING HISTORY

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES COUPONS ELECTRONIQUES PAR  
L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU, AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE TRANSACTION  
D'ACHAT, EN SE BASANT SUR UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT DU CLIENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.  
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (et al) (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier &  
Neustadt, P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis  
Highway, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186381 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186381)

Application: WO 2001US14898 20010509 (PCT/WO US0114898)

Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10877

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/40

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60 ...

... G06F-017/30

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... an item that is classified in the same category as the item purchased  
by the **client** in a previous purchase transaction. For example, if a  
client purchased diapers in the previous purchase transaction, the cookie  
transmitted to the client system by the e-tail **server** system would  
include information such as the product purchased and the category into  
which the product is classified. In this example, when the e-tail **server**  
system transmits the cookie information to the promotional **server**, the  
promotional **server** searches its database for a promotional item.

in the baby products category. The promotional **server** system then  
randomly selects a promotional item in the category, for example, baby  
food, generates an electronic coupon based on the promotional data  
linked to the promotional item. in the database, and transmits the  
electronic coupon to the **client** system.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the **client** system 110 is  
a personal computer running browser software which connects to web  
servers via the Internet or a similar network. Preferably, a book of  
electronic coupons is transferred to the **client** system in the form of a  
cookie which is stored in memory at the **client** system. The cookie can  
be detected by any subsequent web server that client system, connects...

14/3,K/9    (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00846402    \*\*Image available\*\*

ADVERTISING APPARATUS USING MEDIUM ATTACHED TO FOOD/DRINK CONTAINER AND  
OPERATING METHOD THEREOF

DISPOSITIF PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UN SUPPORT FIXE SUR UN RECIPIENT POUR  
PRODUIT ALIMENTAIRE/BOISSON ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONIC KOREA INC, 824-21 Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-934, KR, KR  
(Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Young Woo, 5-901 Jinheung Apt., 65 Cheongdam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul  
135-100, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for:  
US)

Legal Representative:

YOO Young-dae (agent), 205 Kicox Venture Center, 188-5 Guro-dong,  
Guro-gu, Seoul 152-050, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200180113 A1 20011025 (WO 0180113)

Application: WO 2001KR645 20010418 (PCT/WO KR0100645)

Priority Application: KR 200020815 20000419; KR 200069807 20001123

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26791

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... calculated based on the number  
of pages, to be viewed, displayed in response to clicking  
manipulations of subscribers on the Web site.

This will be described in more detail, with  
reference...

...the food/drink search menu  
selection. In other words,, although the advertisement  
based on the food /drink search menu selection provides a  
secondary advertisement recognition effect in addition to  
an off-line advertisement effect, the advertisement based  
on the food /'drink information menu selection additionally  
provides a third advertisement recognition effect, along  
with the off...

...an enhanced  
advertisement transferring effect is obtained,  
Of course, the advertisements respectively based on  
the food /drink search menu selection and the food /drink  
information menu selection provide improvements in the  
advertisement exposure frequency and recognition effect,  
as compared to banner advertisements provided to many and  
unspecified persons on Web sites.

where the food /drink manufacturing company 200  
makes an application for an on-line advertisement  
associated with the...

...link selection (Step 1040), it is possible to provide, to  
subscribers, more detailed information about food /drink  
products to be advertised, as compared to the  
advertisement based on the food /drink search menu  
selection or food /drink information menu selection, That  
is, when a subscriber clicks a selected one of food /drink  
product advertisements on the food /drink search menu or



food /drink information menu, he is automatically linked to the home page of the company associated...

...state in which he has already received information about the selected hood/drink product before **linking** to the home page associated with the selected hood/drink product. Accordingly, an enhanced advertisement...

14/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAÎNE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTE, ET PROCÉDE ASSOCIÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... accepted and what customer information is tracked during each sale. Some of these servers are **connected** to external, third-party services, e.g., the credit server to an external credit card...

...access various

databases via the Internet in order to conduct electronic commerce-related business. Typical **database** or file-based shopping cart systems require that the user be uniquely identified in order to associate particular data **stored** on the **server** with a particular user. This requires the user to log-in or create an account, which is then **stored** in the **server**. Each subsequent request from the user must reference the unique identifier, either in the uniform...

...Either of these approaches require that the account or ID information of the user be **stored** on the remote **server** in the network for some definite period of time. Usually, the user must **keep** track of the account identifier in order that the prior session information can be **retrieved**.

157

It is desirable, to the extent possible, existing terminal hardware

appropriately adapted and modified...

...In one example of a related system, insurance agents at remote office  
on-line terminals communicate with a central

14/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING  
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES  
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037,  
Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of a HyperText Markup Language (HTML) authoring tool  
(called Storebuilder), and a server (called WebServer) connected to an  
integrated back-end commerce system (called TransactionLink). This system  
appears to  
share similar...

...that the user be uniquely identified in order to associate particular  
data stored on the server with a particular user. This requires the  
user to log-in or create an account, which is then stored in the  
server. Each subsequent request from the user must reference the unique  
identifier, either in the uniform...

...Either of these approaches require that the account or ID information of  
the user be stored on the remote server in the network for some  
definite period of time. Usually, the user must keep track of the  
account identifier in order that the prior session information can be  
retrieved.

151

It is desirable, to the extent possible, existing terminal hardware  
appropriately adapted and modified...

...In one example of a related system, insurance agents at remote office

on-line terminals **comm**cate with a central processor which includes a data bank, storing data as to risks to...

14/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761429

**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR A VIRTUAL SHOPPING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF ASSESSING NEEDS OF A CUSTOMER AND RECOMMENDING A PRODUCT OR SERVICE BASED ON SUCH ASSESSED NEEDS**

**PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNOLOGIE POUR SYSTEME D'ACHAT VIRTUEL CAPABLE D'EVALUER LES BESOINS D'UN CLIENT ET DE RECOMMANDER UN PRODUIT OU UN SERVICE SUR LA BASE DE CES BESOINS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073955 A2 20001207 (WO 0073955)

Application: WO 2000US14357 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014357)

Priority Application: US 99321495 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 148469

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... As some of these will be repeat questions, the ability to log the question, the **analysis**, and the result in a structured way provides the basis for performing smart searches and...

...trigger.

0 Additional training

0 Modifications of existing training

Additional entries in a "technical hints" **database**

Changes in tools, procedures, and responsibilities

Efficient **searches** in the Help Desk **database** can, in some cases, be greatly facilitated by extending the basic functionality of the Help Desk tool. This can be achieved, for **example**, by adding a smart word **search** capability on top of the Help Desk history **database**.

Comprehensive training must be given to Help Desk **personnel** in order to ensure the best possible level of service to the developers.

In addition...

...refer to the same question but which are assigned differently by each supplier.

To manage **communication** with external vendors, a contacts database with

the following information is useful.

Company name  
Products...

14/3,K/13 (Item 12 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422

**BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES  
COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,  
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,  
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,  
P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)

Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)

Priority Application: US 99320816 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the analysis, and the result in a structured way provides the basis  
for performing smart **searches** and answering the question quickly.  
Repeat questions may also trigger.

Additional training

Modifications of existing training

Additional entries in a "technical hints" **database**

Changes in tools, procedures, and responsibilities

Efficient **searches** in the Help Desk **database** can, in some cases, be  
greatly facilitated by extending the basic functionality of the Help Desk  
tool. This can be achieved, for **example**, by adding a smart word **search**  
capability on top of the Help Desk history **database**.

Comprehensive training must be given to Help Desk **personnel** in order to  
ensure the best possible level of service to the developers.

In addition...

...refer to the same question but which are assigned differently by each  
supplier.

To manage **communication** with external vendors, a contacts database with  
the following information is useful.

Company name  
Products...

14/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00731967 \*\*Image available\*\*

**INTERACTIVE SYSTEM FOR INVESTING PRODUCTS ON A NETWORK**  
**SYSTEME INTERACTIF PERMETTANT DE RECHERCHER DES PRODUITS SUR UN RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BARPOINT COM INC, One East Broward Boulevard, Suite 410, Fort Lauderdale,  
FL 33301, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated  
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ROTHSCHILD Leigh M, 1540 Northeast Quayside Terrace, Miami, FL 33138, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CASELLA Anthony J, Casella & Hespos, Suite 1703, 274 Madison Avenue, New  
York, NY 10016, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200045302 A1 20000803 (WO 0045302)

Application: WO 2000US1885 20000125 (PCT/WO US0001885)

Priority Application: US 99118051 19990201

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE  
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT  
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT  
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6105

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

International Patent Class: G06F-003/06

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 5: 5 (D 0 co

category of the product (auto, book, music or movie cassette, food ,  
hardware, software, etc.) when the UPC is entered. Based on -the  
manufacturer information, and/or the selection of product category, the  
implementing **server 14** is preferably programmed to initially **search**  
sites where a greater likelihood of uncovering a particular UPC exists.  
For **example** , there is a greater likelihood of uncovering a UPC  
identified as corresponding to a **food** product in a **food** -related site,  
than at other sites. Once a matching UPC has been located, the **server**  
**14** identifies the product description associated therewith. Using  
"parsing" technology, the **server** may then "pull out" the product  
description, **transmit** it to and place it in the random access memory  
(RAM) or **storage 17** of the desktop computer 12, and proceed to perform  
further **searching** relying on the product description to uncover  
relevant information. The **server 14** can accordingly quickly assemble a  
collection of product-related and manufacturer information in the RAM or  
**storage 17** of the desktop computer 12. The collection of assembled or  
aggregated information is then available for the **individual 's**  
consideration all at once at any time. For **example** , information  
regarding product availability and pricing can be obtained, including a  
pre-determined lowest price...

...with the prices of the relevant sources. Preferably, the assembled  
information will also provide the **individual** with the name of a source  
for purchasing the particular product, and, further, the server can  
automatically **link** the individual with the source's site on the global

computer network. As wi readily...  
?

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00908985 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING PACKAGED PERSONALLY SELECTED COMBINATIONS  
OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS**  
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LA FOURNITURE DE COMBINAISONS PERSONNALISEES  
EMBALLEES DE COMPLEMENTES ALIMENTAIRES**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RIEVELEY Robert, 4102 Yuculta Cres., Vancouver, British Columbia V6N 3R5,  
CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

MANNING Gavin N (agent), OYEN WIGGS GREEN & MUTALA, 480 - 601 West  
Cordova Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1G1, CA,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200243017 A2 20020530 (WO 0243017)

Application: WO 2001CA1690 20011122 (PCT/WO CA0101690)

Priority Application: US 2000717257 20001122

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000717257 20001122 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY  
BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK  
(utility model) DM DZ EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model)  
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV  
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK  
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3193

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... reason.

For example, a consumer takes a combination of five  
dietary supplements each day. The **consumer** uses her computer 16 to  
**connect** to web **server** 18. The **consumer** selects the five different '  
**dietary** supplements that the **consumer** wishes to purchase and a number  
of each of the different supplements (for example, the...

16/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00902200

**TISSUE ENGINEERING LOGISTICS**  
**LOGISTIQUE POUR GENIE TISSULAIRE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ISOTIS N V, Prof. Bronkhorstlaan 10, NL-3723 MB Bilthoven, NL, NL  
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

STERKMAN Lucas Gerardus Willibrordus, Aristoteleslaan 22, NL-3707 El  
Zeist, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
JORDANSEN Troels, Jordaan 13a, NL-1251 PB Laren, NL, NL (Residence), DK  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PRINS A W (agent), c/o Vereenigde, Nieuwe Parklaan 97, NL-2587 BN The  
Hague, NL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200235416 A2 20020502 (WO 0235416)

Application: WO 2001NL778 20011025 (PCT/WO NL0100778)

Priority Application: U 000696990 20001026  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU  
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 7563

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... screw-on lid  
30 demoisturizing material  
31 shaver  
32 aseptic package  
33 lid  
3-1 nutrition medium  
bar code  
36 computer system  
37 client computer  
38 server computer  
39 a communication link  
40 keyboard  
41 screen  
42 CPU  
43 RAM, disk  
44 modem  
45 options  
46 Order...

16/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00878848 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING A MEAL PLAN  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PLAN DE REPAS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FITNESS VENTURE GROUP INC, 3038 East Cactus Road, Phoenix, AZ 85032, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HOSKYNS Donald J, 6074 West Golden Lane, Glendale, AZ 85302, US,  
CONRAD Donald J, 14203 North 19th Avenue, #1002, Phoenix, AZ 85023, US,  
EDMONDS Shane D, 865 W. Kroll Avenue, Gilbert, AZ 85223, US,  
GARDNER Daniel J, P.O. Box 357, Scottsdale, AZ 85252, US,  
PRICKETT Curtiss A, 16941 N. 102nd Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85259, US,  
MCGARRY Michaleen, 541 West Palm Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85003, US,  
MOORE Peter, Apartment 1909, 398 SE Mizner Boulevard, Boca Raton, FL  
33432, US,  
DUNNINGTON Brian, 1550 East Thunderbird Road, #3100, Phoenix, AZ 85022,  
US,

Legal Representative:

BOSWELL Mary Jane (et al) (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1800 M  
Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036-5869, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200213046 A1 20020214 (WO 0213046)  
Application: WO 2001US24518 20010806 (PCT/WO US0124518)  
Priority Application: US 2000222986 20000804

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU  
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP  
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD  
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW



(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9766

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... multi-user meal planner comprises a user interface and a relational database management system operationally connected to the user interface. The relational database management system includes nutritional information, an algorithm operationally connected to the nutritional information and user information. The user information is inputted through the user interface, wherein the algorithm processes the information and...

Claim

A multi- user meal planner comprising:

a relational database management system including:

nutritional information;

a user information database ; and

an algorithm operationally connected to the nutritional information and the

user information database ;

wherein the algorithm processes the nutritional information and user information in the user information database and generates a modifiable meal plan.

2 The multi-user meal planner according to claim...

16/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00863548 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM HAVING DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALE DEVICE AND METHOD FOR OUTPUTTING DIET INFORMATION TRANSMITTED THROUGH INTERNET NETWORK

SYSTEME A BALANCE NUMERIQUE ET PRODUCTION VIA L'INTERNET DE DONNEES DE REGIME ALIMENTAIRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AIIA COMMUNICATION CORP, 12F. Sigma Tower, 7-19, Shinchun-Dong, Songpa-Gu, Seoul 138-240, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HONG Sun Sung, 12F. Sigma Tower, 7-19, Shinchun-Dong, Songpa-Gu, Seoul 138-240, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CHO Hyeon Seog (agent), 3rd Floor, Yoonsung Bldg., 628-13 Yeoksam-dong, Kangnam-Ku, Seoul, 135-080, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200197154 A1 20011220 (WO 0197154)

Application: WO 2000KR1252 20001102 (PCT/WO KR0001252)

Priority Application: KR 200032061 20000612; KR 200064609 20001101

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6341

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... hip circumference values to the server computer 400 over the Internet network 300. Further, the **communication** interface 170 receives the **diet** information corresponding to the **user** -input information from the **server** computer 400 over the Internet network 300.

Referring to Fig. 3, there is shown another...diet list, the recommended physical exercise information and weight variation information.

Thereafter,, the **communication** interface 420 contained in the **server** computer 400 **transmits** the **diet** information to the **client** computer 200 via the Internet network 300.

Then, the communication interface 170 contained in the...

16/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852769 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING AND/OR MODIFYING ELECTRONIC COUPONS  
OVER A NETWORK PRIOR TO THE CONSUMMATION OF A PURCHASE TRANSACTION  
BASED ON A CLIENT'S PURCHASING/REDEMPTION HISTORY  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER ET/OU DE MODIFIER DES COUPONS  
ELECTRONIQUES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU AVANT L'EXECUTION D'UNE  
TRANSACTION D'ACHAT SUR LA BASE D'UNE HISTORIQUE D'ACHAT/RACHAT DE  
CLIENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.  
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAOR Raviv, 155 West 81st Street, New York, NY 10024, US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,  
P.C., Crystal Square Five, Fourth Floor, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway,  
Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186378 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186378)

Application: WO 2001US14559 20010507 (PCT/WO US0114559)

Priority Application: US 2000202949 20000509; US 2000573727 20000518; US  
2000634930 20000808

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9118

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... pet food, but has never redeemed such a coupon. Based on the assumption that the **client** is not a pet owner, or simply does not purchase pet food at e-tail **server** system websites, the promotion **server** system will not **transmit** any more electronic coupons for pet food to the **client**.  
Alternatively, assuming that the **client** does not regularly purchase that particular brand,

the promotion server system will transmit an...

16/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
 (c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00849619 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIET CONTROL**

**PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER SON ALIMENTATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HEALTHETECH INC, 523 Park Point Dr., 3rd Floor, Golden, CO 80401, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MAULT James R, 1580 Blakcomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WATHEN Douglas L (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle, Anderson &  
 Citkowski, PC, Suite 400, 280 N. Old Woodward Ave., Birmingham, MI  
 48009, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200182783 A2-A3 20011108 (WO 0182783)

Application: WO 2001US13928 20010430 (PCT/WO US0113928)

Priority Application: US 2000200428 20000428

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10975

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

**Detailed Description**

... acceptable range of glycernic response parameters for future healthy  
 levels of blood glucose for the **person**, choosing **food** items from a  
**database** based on the acceptable range of parameters, and **transmitting**  
 the selected **food** items to the **person** for consideration.

System Embodiment with No Equipment Provided By Restaurant

The following system example does...

...into the computer. Using the identity of the restaurant menu,  
 information is extracted from a **food database** 310 and **transmitted**  
 from the remote **server** 306  
 through the **communications** network 304 to the **user** 's computer 302.  
 User  
 preferences may be resident on the computer 302, so as to...

**Claim**

... mechanism, a processor, a memory, a display, a location device  
 providing a position of the **person**, a wireless transceiver adapted to  
**communicate** with the **database** associating **food** retail location data  
 with **food** item data over a communications network, and a software  
 application program adapted to receive the...

16/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)  
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
 (c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836144      \*\*Image available\*\*

**NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU**

**Patent Applicant/Assignee:**

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

**Patent Applicant/Inventor:**

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)  
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,  
76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only  
for: US)

PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

**Legal Representative:**

SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122  
Rehovot (et al), IL,

**Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):**

Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)

Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)

Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US  
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US  
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US  
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US  
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US  
2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US  
2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US  
2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US  
2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US  
2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US  
2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US  
2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US  
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US  
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US  
2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US  
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US  
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US  
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US  
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US  
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US  
2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US  
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US  
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR

KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 189040

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

**Detailed Description**

... may or may not be a central server of a cellular phone network; a  
central server dedicated to serving toys, one or more user's home  
computer, or any other computer, which is capable of connecting to a  
phone network. It is preferred that such a computer be then' connected to

...  
16/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00835831 \*\*Image available\*\*  
FOOD ADVISING SYSTEM FOR DIET-RESTRICTED PERSON  
SYSTEME POUR DONNER DES CONSEILS EN MATIERE D'ALIMENTATION A UNE PERSONNE  
SUIVANT UN REGIME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD, 1048, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka  
571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality), (For all designated  
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

YOSHIDA Keiichi, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

ISHINO Koichi, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

MAEDA Mitsuhide, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

HEIUCHI Takahiro, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

HATANAKA Tomoyuki, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048,  
Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

NISHIMURA Osamu, c/o Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., 1048, Oaza-Kadoma,  
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality),  
(Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

NISHIKAWA Yoshikiyo (et al) (agent), Hokuto Patent Attorneys Office,  
Umeda-Daiichiseimei Bldg. 5F, 1-12-17, Umeda, Kita-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka  
530-0001, JP,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169477 A1 20010920 (WO 0169477)

Application: WO 2001JP2033 20010315 (PCT/WO JP0102033)

Priority Application: JP 200072987 20000315

Designated States: JP US

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: Japanese

Filing Language: Japanese

English Abstract

...cooked food by referring to the analysis of the cooked food  
previously-taken by a diet -restricted person . The previous cooked  
food is transmitted to a server from the terminal of the diet  
-restricted person as image data, and the server transmits the  
image data to an analyzer's terminal for analyzing the foods contained in  
the...

16/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00820462 \*\*Image available\*\*  
INTERACTIVE RESORT OPERATING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION INTERACTIF POUR ETABLISSEMENTS DE SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ONEIDA INDIAN NATION, Route 5, P.O. Box 1, Vernon, NY 13476, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HALBRITTER Arthur R, 1203 N. George Street, Rome, NY 13440, US,  
RIOLO Frank J, 8571 Teugega Point, Rome, NY 13440, US,

CLARK Craig A, 105 Smith Street, Manlius, NY 13104, US,  
Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &  
Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200154025 A2 20010726 (WO 0154025)  
Application: WO 2001US1642 20010119 (PCT/WO US0101642)  
Priority Application: US 2000488556 20000121

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10869

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... service

4

requests from kiosk terminals 102, amenities server 104 may send  
notification to service- client stations 106a- I 06n. For example,  
amenities server 104 transmits food and drink order information  
(e.g., guest name, guest location, and food and drink order...

16/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805494 \*\*Image available\*\*

**HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITH CONNECTION TO REMOTE COMPUTER SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME DE GESTION SANITAIRE RELIE A UN SYSTEME ORDINATEUR DISTANT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HEALTHETECH INC, Suite 120, 433 Park Point Drive, Golden, CO 80401, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MAULT James R, 1580 Blakomb Court, Evergreen, CO 80439, US,

Legal Representative:

WATHEN Douglas L (et al) (agent), Gifford, Krass, Groh, Sprinkle,  
Anderson & Citkowski, PC, 280 N. Old Woodward Ave., Suite 400,  
Birmingham, MI 48009, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139089 A1 20010531 (WO 0139089)  
Application: WO 2000US32331 20001124 (PCT/WO US0032331)  
Priority Application: US 99167276 19991124; US 2000177011 20000119; US  
2000177009 20000119; US 2000177016 20000119; US 2000178979 20000128; US  
2000194126 20000403; US 2000195779 20000410; US 2000200428 20000428; US  
2000201902 20000504; US 2000207051 20000525; US 2000207089 20000525; US  
2000209921 20000607; US 2000721382 20001122

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD  
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ  
VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14196

Fulltext Availability:

## Detailed Description

### Detailed Description

... provided with feedback on health risks of an accelerated weight loss program.

Using the **communications** network, the **user** can request information from the **server** system 30 regarding metabolic rate, **diet**, **nutrition** theory, and physiology. This information can be provided as text, audio, or combined audio/visual...

?

Set	Items	Description
S1	3375178	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	748719	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	777426	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	4653024	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	679139	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	2336943	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	6972158	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8	44	S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S9	19	S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4(10N)S5(10N)S6(10N)S7
S10	14	RD (unique items)
S11	12	S10 AND PY<=2000
S12	16	S1(3N)S3(3N)S4(3N)S2
S13	16	RD (unique items)
S14	12	S13 AND PY<=2000
S15	12	S14 NOT S11

? show files

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Sep 24  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28  
(c) 1999 Business Wire

File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext 1988-2002/Sep W2  
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC

File 674:Computer News Fulltext 1989-2002/Sep W3  
(c) 2002 IDG Communications

File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters 1995-2002/Sep 23  
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.

File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-2002/Aug  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.

File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Sep 24  
(c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc

File 369:New Scientist 1994-2002/Aug W4  
(c) 2002 Reed Business Information Ltd.

File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2002/Sep W3  
(c) 2002 ProQuest

File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

File 370:Science 1996-1999/Jul W3  
(c) 1999 AAAS

File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2002/May  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co

File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2002/Sep W4  
(c) 2002 FIZ TECHNIK

?



11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02017526 52943048

**The Roper Starch report**

Forseter, Murray

Chain Store Age PP: 36-44 Apr 2000

ISSN: 1087-0601 JRNL CODE: CSA

WORD COUNT: 3529

...TEXT: places on their lives.

For maintenance drug prescriptions like insulin, heart medication and the like, **consumers** appear more willing to pass the task of restocking home supplies to the retailer.

Anticipation...

... inviting to a patron than being welcomed by name with a comment (drawn from the **database**) that their special needs, such as a lowfat **diet**, can be accommodated in the kitchen.

Thoughts on the Customized Shopping experience

Home centers might consider **keeping** records of their **customers'** major home-improvement projects and activities. For **example**, a **customer** who paints his house in 2001 should be **queried** about a new paint order two or three years later. This type of programmed anticipation of **customer** needs can work well for department **stores**, furniture **stores** and other retailers as well. It takes very few brain cells to realize that a...

...clothing every few months and eventually children's furniture to replace the crib and bassinet. **Communication** targeted to their specific, **individualized** circumstances, and not easily identified mass mailings, will go far in solidifying a lasting relationship.

Convenience is a major theme **consumers** are looking for in the next 10 years. In fact, they desire it so much...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02009331 52580249

**Banish bottle-necks**

Shand, Dawne

Computerworld v34n15 PP: 84-86 Apr 10, 2000

ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW

WORD COUNT: 1849

...TEXT: e-commerce site, Interlinkweb.com, two years ago and has introduced stores targeted at specific **customers**.

ICS found that its **customers** were mainly interested in getting reports on their account status. The company's site simplifies...

... set credit limits. Because 90% of their purchases are made through purchase orders, ICS's **customers** must know where their accounts stand.

To do this, ICS **links** its Web-site ordering with the Dynamics accounting system from Great Plains Software Inc. "Our goal is to maximize the **customer** experience with as much functionality as possible without adding inherent inefficiencies," says Paul **Dietrich**, ICS's chief technology officer. For a reporting-intensive site, this is a challenge, he says. Although ICS is a Microsoft shop that runs IIS, Site **Server** and Commerce **Server**, it recently abandoned Microsoft ActiveX components for **communicating** with the back-end databases. Using these map **query** objects meant repeating certain executions that slowed the generation of

reports.

ICS now relies on **stored** procedures, using SQL 7.0, for handling the reporting-intensive features. **Stored** procedures are like caches for **database** requests. If a report requires five steps, the **stored** procedure has the first three already completed. **Dietrich** says this change increased reporting execution speed by a factor of three to five.

In essence, an e-commerce site must scale with the number of **users**, respond reliably and quickly and optimize its use of bandwidth. When it comes to performance...

... commerce site performance may not help at the customer end, explains **Paul Scarpa**, a senior **analyst** at The Yankee Group, a Bostonbased market research firm. The Internet itself can be a...

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00939529 95-88921

#### **The applications advantage**

Anonymous

Chief Executive CEO Brief Supplement PP: 14-15 Nov 1994

ISSN: 0160-4724 JRNL CODE: CHE

WORD COUNT: 928

...TEXT: information from enormous stores of data amassed in daily operations.

A regional telephone company, for **example**, gathers hundreds of millions of files containing call data that it previously used only for billing purposes. Combining this data with other information sources and capitalizing on the IBM parallel **processing**'s data mining capabilities yields new ways to use data. For **example**, profiles of **customers**' phone traffic can identify who would benefit from additional services such as call waiting, a...

... new and profitable lines of business. With data-mining applications using the System/390 Parallel **Query Server**, a department **store** can pinpoint which credit card **customer** bought which product at which time. Armed with this information, the **store** can start a home-delivery service to targeted **customer** segments, such as those who purchase gourmet **food** items.

#### **THE PAYBACK**

The benefits of this new generation of enterprise applications are enormous.

- \*The means to leverage existing data and applications.
- \*The ability to **connect** disparate hardware platforms and systems.
- \*The power to deliver the right product at the right price to the right **customers**.
- \*Reduced computing costs.

#### **MIXING HIGH-TECH WITH HIGH-TOUCH**

These benefits maximize an organization's...

... that do not translate directly into revenue when considering the value of business applications. For **example**, a multinational tool manufacturer can cut labor costs by electronically transmitting business documents to and...

11/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 810)  
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire  
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0547385 BW1047

**THE TRADEMARK CHECKER: New Business Tool--\$199 Trademark Checker--Provides Complete U.S. Federal Trademark Database on one CD, Fully Searchable**

January 11, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Industry Writers

...S.  
classes, serial and registration numbers, and last reported owner, plus complete address. Full Boolean **search** capabilities--including AND, OR and NOT **connectors** , allow for very complex **search** strategies. **Search** strategies can even be **saved** for repeated use, and **search** results can be exported to common word **processing** , **database** and spreadsheet formats.

MicroPatent is the world's leading electronic publisher of patent and trademark information, providing information to **customers** in many technology-based industries, including pharmaceuticals, chemicals and **food processing** , electronics and computers, medical devices and biotechnology. More than 1,000 companies and organizations are currently MicroPatent **customers** , including companies such as 3M Corporation, Bristol-Myers, Colgate-Palmolive, Exxon, Genentech, Hoechst-Celanese, Monsanto...

11/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 647)  
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext  
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

00569595 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: CWK19901105S1348  
**Tune In A Credit Check - With satellite, TV spectrum**  
CHRISTINE BONAFIELD  
COMMUNICATIONSWEEK, 1990 , n 325, 26  
PUBLICATION DATE: 901105  
JOURNAL CODE: CWK LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
SECTION HEADING: COMPUTER NETWORKING - TECHNOLOGY TRENDS  
WORD COUNT: 271

, 1990  
... by a Fairfax, Va., subsidiary of the Public Broadcasting Service, hopes to attract budget -conscious **users** to what it still considers an embryonic technology. The technology, dubbed VeriCast, is targeted at retailers with tough cost and response-time requirements-such as fast-food chains.

Many of these businesses can't afford to **keep customers** waiting in line; nor can they afford the transmission costs of reaching a central credit **database** over leased lines. It is this type of **user** in particular that VeriFone is **searching** out to test its technology.

VeriCast uses satellites to broadcast the credit card information to local PBS stations, where it is encoded and **transmitted** to **users** . **Users** receive the information via a cable **connection** or antenna. VeriFone equipment at **users** ' premises then decodes and stores it. The equipment can then **process** credit card transactions using information that can be stored in a file also accessible to...

11/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 674)  
DIALOG(R)File 674:Computer News Fulltext  
(c) 2002 IDG Communications. All rts. reserv.

069959  
**Ellison pushes ERP**  
Byline: Torsten Busse

Journal: Network World  
Publication Date: October 29, 1998  
Word Count: 587      Line Count: 57

Publication Year: 1998

Text:

... and administered by IS professionals. What is Ellison's by now familiar critique of distributed, **client** /server network-computing architecture leading up to? "It's a pitch for Oracle's enterprise...

... planning (ERP) software, Oracle Applications." "The ERP suite, which is available only as a thin **client** , central- **server** edition, would make it much cheaper and easier for the hamburger chain to get its...

... Ellison said. Using Oracle Applications the hamburger giant would only need to install a thin **client** equipped with a Web **browser** at all of its retail outlets and then **link** the hamburger stands to the Internet so that sales data could be sent regularly to a central **database** at corporate headquarters. There the data can not only be **analyzed** , but it can be consolidated, centrally managed and administered, **saving** the fast food chain the expense of installing and maintaining 2,000 databases at its hamburger outlets. "Burger King can find out how many burgers were sold by **querying** one, just one PC." " **Client** / **server** computing -- small little **servers** everywhere -- creates costs and labor demands that are astonishing," Ellison said, adding that the **client** / **server** approach to computing has also fragmented critical business data. "No wonder we don't know...

... platform, which can be maintained at a fraction of what it costs to administer a **client** /server system. When online bookseller Amazon.com, for example, is upgrading its system and products...

11/3,K/7      (Item 1 from file: 484)  
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04853970      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 59931147      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Calling Dr. Internet**

Xin, Jiannong; Zazueta, Fedro; Beck, Howard; Halsey, Larry; Fletcher, Jim  
Resource (IAGE), v7 n9, p13-14, p.2

Sep 2000

ISSN: 1076-3333      JOURNAL CODE: IAGE

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1115

2000

TEXT:

... speeds disease diagnosis time electronically.

The Distance Diagnostic and Identification System (DDIS) was recently developed **jointly** by extension agents, specialists and Institute of **Food** and Agricultural Sciences (IFAS) Information Technologies faculty at the University of Florida. The **process** involves taking photos of specimens, such as plants or insects, with a digital camera and archiving them on a computer **server** to be quickly **retrieved** and **analyzed** . The system associates images and related descriptions in a **database** .

The Java-based distributed system provides an environment to identify plant, insect and disease problems. The system uses Java Remote Method Invocation (RMI) technology, Java application, object **database** and e-mail. **Users** capture images of plant, insect and disease problems in the field using digital cameras. A Java application allows them to submit the images and associated data to an object **database** on a **server** .

When new data is posted in the **database** , an automatic e-mail notice is sent to a specialist. The sending agent is notified to **retrieve** the data after the specialist completes identification. The system provides an environment for agricultural extension...

...diseases.

Through interactions on the Internet between extension agents and specialists, problems can be quickly **assessed**. Archived images, field data and recommendations are **stored** in the object **database** which archives them for training and educational programs.

Green health

Plant protection involves correct and...

11/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext

(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

03853678 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**New Vegetarian**

Berger, Laurie

Vegetarian Times (IVGT), n252, p22-24, p.2

Aug 1998

ISSN: 0164-8497 JOURNAL CODE: IVGT

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1098

1998

TEXT:

... the popular bulletin boards.

WEBster Vegetarian Resources ([www.katsden.com/webster/veg.html](http://www.katsden.com/webster/veg.html)) is a **links** -only site that gets you quickly through veggie cyberspace.

Minireviews and orange carrots flag the notto-be-missed sites. Vegetarian Central, another down-and-dirty **links** -only site

([www.vegetariancentral.org](http://www.vegetariancentral.org)), borrows a few tricks from the famous Yahoo search engine: It features "What's New" and "Top Picks" pages, where visitors can **keep** track of cool sites of the day.

**FOOD FINDS**

Looking for fresh menu ideas? Fatfree: The Low-Fat Vegetarian Archives ([www.fatfree.com](http://www.fatfree.com)) lets you **search** by ingredient or vegetarian categoryovo, lacto, vegan or nearly vegan-to make more than 2...

...mouthwatering recipes. A nifty interactive meal planner helps you map out weekly menus from a **database** of 2,700 savory dishes at Veggies Unite ([www.vegweb.com](http://www.vegweb.com)). Find your favorites, get an instant **nutritional analysis** and post the ingredients to a printable shopping list. Avoid extra mouse work by pointing your **browser** to VegSource.org ([www.vegsource.com/recipe](http://www.vegsource.com/recipe)). The mother of all online-recipe sites culls...

11/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext

(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

03690315 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Using point-of-sale technology in the school lunch room**

Dorman, Steve M

Journal of School Health (IJSH), v68 n2, p80-81, p.2

Feb 1998

ISSN: 0022-4391 JOURNAL CODE: IJSH

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 740

1998

TEXT:

... school. The point-of-sale database of student information allows health instructors to access and **evaluate** the food choices of children, allowing for an authentic behavioral **assessment** of nutrition concepts taught in classes. In addition, health service **personnel** who wish to

conduct meal histories for individual children or families will find the student information databases an excellent resource.

Computerized point-of...

...can use a swipe identification card in a scanning device. If the local school is linked to the district office, a modem is usually needed to call into a Local Area Network (LAN) housed at the district office.

Point-of-sale systems allow for storage and retrieval of a student database, so school food service personnel can know birthdays, which children suffer food allergies, and which children receive free or reduced-price lunch. They also allow schools to...

11/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 484)  
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

03228696 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Relationships between dietary intakes and fasting plasma concentrations of fat-soluble vitamins in humans**  
Booth, Sarah L; Tucker, Katherine L; McKeown, Nicola M; Davidson, Kenneth W; et al  
Journal of Nutrition (IJNU), v127 n4, p587-592, p.6  
Apr 1997  
ISSN: 0022-3166 JOURNAL CODE: IJNU  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 4347

1997

TEXT:

... remaining 34 subjects who were included in this study are summarized in Table 1.

Dietary assessment. Each subject completed three sets of weighed diet records of all food, beverages and raw...

...using dietary scales, rulers, and household measures, where applicable. Each set of diet records were kept for four consecutive days, with a minimum of one weekend day. There was a minimum of six weeks between each period of diet recording, with all months of the year represented. Subjects were instructed to maintain their body by the same member of the Dietary Assessment team, and all queries were followed up within two weeks of completing the diet records.

Diet records were coded using the Minnesota Nutrition Data System (NDS) software, developed by the Nutrition Coordination Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN (Food Database, version 6A; Nutrient Database, version 21, 1993), with the phylloquinone food values linked to the corresponding codes in the NDS. The development of the phylloquinone database has been previously described (Booth et al. 1995b).

The percentage contributions of individual food items to the total intake of each of the fat-soluble vitamins were calculated as...

11/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 813)  
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1321616 SFF002  
**First DataBank Releases Nutritionist Five(TM)**

DATE: August 7, 1998 08:00 EDT WORD COUNT: 609

...information source, nutrient level, or food category.

"Nutritionist Five is the next generation of nutrition analysis software," commented Joseph L. Hirschmann, president of First DataBank. "This intuitive and flexible software application..."

...a wide range of health **le** and food service environment **le** he added.

The Client Tracking section **stores** client data for an unlimited number of clients, including demographic information, nutrient goal selection and customization, weight progress tracking and fitness plan development. Client profiles can be directly **linked** to **diets** or menus. Also provided are areas to chart notes and to track diagnoses, prescriptions and lab results.

The **Diets** and Menus sections have a new Windows Explorer-type interface supporting easy creation and management. Users can drag and drop **foods** from the **Food Search** screen into their **diets** or menus, make changes, and view **analyses**. **Nutritionist Five** supports the creation and **saving** of an unlimited number of **diets** and menus.

The Recipes section provides over 500 recipes, including quantity and healthy consumer recipes...

... a detailed recipe setup, recipe scaling by yield or weight, viewing of the recipe's **Nutrition Facts** label, and sorting options. The **knowledge base** also contains built-in food yields and nutrient retention factors.

"Nutritionist Five is revolutionary. The depth and scope of analysis options and comprehensive knowledge base combined with the **user** -friendly interface and online Help make it a necessity in any nutrition-oriented organization," remarked...

11/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 553)  
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

04288861 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA00038861 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Let technology do the grunt work.**

Gavacs, Jenny

R&D Magazine v. 42 no4 (Apr. 2000 supp E-business for Scientists and Engineers) p.

LANGUAGE: English

WORD COUNT: 1702

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

... [www.cobrain.com](http://www.cobrain.com)) serving up categorized knowledge that its servers compile, a software package that **processes** electronic text within large organizations, and a licensed version of the software that allows clients ...

...either creates a folder or uses an existing folder labeled with a specific problem to **store** a hyperlink to the full text of the document. Finally, when a problem is typed...

...search window, it offers a list of documents in that folder. On the Web site **users** can access patent documents, white papers, and scientific journals.

Though it sounds like a **search** engine, it is not. The semantic processing algorithm goes over text several ways using context...

...000 times faster than humans read. The other difference is that the system creates vertical **knowledge bases** rather than **link** lists. These industry-specific bases let you click through increasingly narrow topics, like clicking through Yahoo directories. But when you type in a **search query**, results from all **knowledge bases** are analyzed so that you don't miss relevant information in another field.

Invention Machine also created a product called Knowledgist, which reads documents in **personal** files. However, it is a desktop application rather than Web-based, and it does not create **knowledge bases**.

Another solution to the information filtration problem is teltech.com, a technical information portal run by Teltech Resource Network Corp.,

Minneapolis, (800-833-8333) The site offers easily searchable , specialized information in several forms.

"The concept is that we've identified these content areas that are specific to the Web," says Bill Dietrick , director of Internet services at Teltech. "You can start searching here first and get a... service. The site will start you out in a default subject community (for example, chemical/ process manufacturing), but at the click of a button you can browse through other communities. Each...

2000

?



15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01056638 97-06032

**Industry execs: In-house marketing must start from the bottom up**  
Howard, Theresa  
Nation's Restaurant News v29n25 PP: 74 Jun 19, 1995  
ISSN: 0028-0518 JRNL CODE: NRN  
WORD COUNT: 437

...TEXT: process, Moore said.

"If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't **communicate** that to the **customers**," Moore said. " **Servers** taste the **food**, they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal difference in how they communicate..."

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00672236 93-21457

**Small kitchens, big ideas**  
Stephenson, Susie; Chaudhry, Rajan  
Restaurants & Institutions v103n1 PP: 115-120 Jan 1, 1993  
ISSN: 0273-5520 JRNL CODE: RIN

...ABSTRACT: personal touch. Some trends that will be worth watching are more precise and more timely **communications** between **customers** and **servers** and the various elements of **food** service operations, increasing automation, **user** -friendly equipment, better service contracts, and specialty equipment.

15/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 647)  
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext  
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

01023230 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: OST19940425S2977  
**Looking Beyond The 'Big Four' - Many Products From Second- Tier RDBMS Vendors Are Popular With Unix Users**  
Barry D. Bowen  
OPEN SYSTEMS TODAY, 1994, n 148  
PUBLICATION DATE: 940425  
JOURNAL CODE: OST LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
SECTION HEADING: Sun Focus  
WORD COUNT: 1511

, 1994  
... product when it purchased the original InterBase company. In April 1993, Borland announced a new **client - server** division chartered to **nurture** the product and to develop strong **connectivity** between InterBase and other Borland products, said Mark Tice, director of marketing for Borland's...

15/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 696)  
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters  
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00654626

**MEDIA MOVES**  
PR NEWS MEDIA HOTSHEET  
February 15, 1999 VOL: 2 ISSUE: 6 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER  
PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION  
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 723 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

COMPANY NAME(S): Application Development ; ABC ; AME ; Boston Globe ;  
Client Server News ; Data Communications ; Enterprise Systems Journal  
; Food & Drug Packaging ; Francisco Chronicle ; Health Data Management ;  
Health Management Technology ; Home Office Computing ; HME News...  
1999

15/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 98)  
DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

04383394 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSA00133394 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR  
FULLTEXT)

**Differences in energy, nutrient, and food intakes in a US sample of  
Mexican-American women and men: findings from the Third National Health  
and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994.**

Dixon, Lori Beth  
Sundquist, Jan; Winkleby, Marilyn  
American Journal of Epidemiology (Am J Epidemiol) v. 152 no6 (Sept. 15  
2000) p. 548-57  
SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il ISSN: 0002-9262  
LANGUAGE: English  
COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States  
WORD COUNT: 6636

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
... of traditional Mexican foods and to ensure the accuracy of the  
nutrient contents of these foods in the NHANES III database (Catherine  
M. Loria, National Center for Health Statistics, personal communication  
, 1998).

A further limitation of NHANES III is the unavailability of in-depth  
data on...  
2000

15/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 98)  
DIALOG(R)File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03761089 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BGSI98011089 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR  
FULLTEXT)

**Economic and environmental benefits of biodiversity.**

Pimentel, David  
Wilson, Christa; McCullum, Christine  
BioScience (BioScience) v. 47 (Dec. '97) p. 747-57  
SPECIAL FEATURES: bibl il ISSN: 0006-3568  
LANGUAGE: English  
COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: United States  
WORD COUNT: 10182

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:  
... 1996, personal communication. Department of Entomology, University  
of California, Davis, CA.  
6 N. Myers, 1996, personal communication. Oxford University,  
Oxford, UK.

#### REFERENCES CITED

Agrostat. 1992. Agrostat data base. Rome (Italy): Food and  
Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

Alexander M. 1994. Biodegradation and bioremediation. San Diego...

1997

15/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 484)  
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04859345 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 60942795 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**High levels of retinol intake during the first trimester of pregnancy  
result from use of over-the-counter vitamin/mineral supplements**  
Voyles, L Maria; Turner, R Elaine; Lukowski, Michael J; Langkamp-Henken,  
Bobbi  
American Dietetic Association. Journal of the American Dietetic Association  
(GADA), v100 n9, p1068-1070, p.3  
Sep 2000  
ISSN: 0002-8223 JOURNAL CODE: GADA  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 2351

2000

TEXT:

... records to establish accuracy. Total vitamin A content was  
available for approximately 92% of the **foods** in the **database** ( **personal  
communication** , Kelly Annotti, ESHA **database** researcher, June 1999).  
Where possible, missing retinol and carotenoid values were added to  
individual food...

15/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 484)  
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04370598 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**The Gerontological Nutritionists standards of professional practice for  
dietetics professionals working with older adults**  
Shoaf, Linda R; Bishirjian, Kathryn O; Schlenker, Eleanor D  
American Dietetic Association. Journal (GADA), v99 n7, p863-867, p.5  
Jul 1999  
ISSN: 0002-8223 JOURNAL CODE: GADA  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 2657

1999

TEXT:

... of senders, transmitters, and receivers. Communication conjures  
thoughts of ever-expanding technology. Not only must **clients** , colleagues,  
and other professionals understand the message, but gerontological  
**nutritionists** must be aware of the modes of **transmitting** the exploding  
**knowledge base** on **food** and **nutrition** . Information is power, and  
knowledge of information technology is essential. Gerontological  
nutritionists serve as a...

15/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 484)  
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04233108 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Appropriate uses for spreadsheets, databases and statistical software for  
the analysis of dietary data**  
Wise, A  
International Journal of Food Sciences & Nutrition (IFSN), v50 n2, p111-115  
, p.5  
Mar 1999  
ISSN: 0963-7486 JOURNAL CODE: IFSN

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature  
LANGUAGE: English  
WORD COUNT: 3115

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

1999

TEXT:

... d. The results of the calculations along with food codes were then directly copied into ' **Diets** for Windows' (D. Oddy, **personal communication** ).

**Database**

A **database** is a very different type of program with immense potential for dietary analysis. The principles...

15/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext  
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04184744 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Daily boron intake from the American diet**

Rainey, Charlene J; Nyquist, Leslie A; Christensen, Robert E; Strong, Philip L; et al

American Dietetic Association. Journal (GADA), v99 n3, p335-340, p.6  
Mar 1999

ISSN: 0002-8223 JOURNAL CODE: GADA

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4045

1999

TEXT:

... weight of all foods consumed in the US Department of Agriculture 19891991 Continuing Survey of **Food** Intakes by **Individuals** (19891991 CSFII). The Boron Nutrient **Database** (version 1.0) was then **linked** to the 3-day **food** records of 11,009 respondents to the 1989-1991 CSFII to generate the average daily...highest boron concentrations were included (eg, nuts, legumes, raisins, other fruits, wine).

**DAILY INTAKE OF DIETARY BORON**

The final Boron Nutrient **Database** (version 1.0) was **linked** to the 3-day **food** records of 11,009 **persons** (aged 4 years and older) in the 1989-1991 CSFII to calculate the average daily...

15/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 553)

DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03578392 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA97078392

**The wine seller.**

AUGMENTED TITLE: training servers to sell wine

Scarpa, James

Restaurant Business (Restaur Bus) v. 96 (Aug. 1 '97) p. 121-2

LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: passion and help associates to become relaxed and self-assured at the table. Ideally, the **server** should be someone who helps **customers** to enjoy wine and **food** rather than simply an order-taker. **Servers** who **communicate** well are more confident about recommending lesser-known wines and sharing anecdotes. It is also...

1997

15/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 553)

DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

02000766 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA91000766

KGF taps data base to target consumers.

AUGMENTED TITLE: direct mail couponing program

Liesse, Julie

Advertising Age (Advert Age) v. 61 (Oct. 8 '90) p. 3+

LANGUAGE: English

...ABSTRACT: test its proprietary coupon delivery system by mailing coupons with household identification numbers to the food company's own database of consumers. Using such a program, the food marketer aims to establish a direct link to individual households. A similar coupon program at Quaker Oats is being hailed by promotions...

1990

?

Set	Items	Description
S1	9339504	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	2368465	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	2315606	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	11288514	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	1526876	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	5380811	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	10782951	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8	46	S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S9	41	S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4(10N)S5(10N)S6(10N)S7
S10	4	S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4(6N)S5(S)S6(S)S7
S11	3	RD (unique items)
S12	29	RD S9 (unique items)
S13	6	S12 AND PD<=20000531
S14	6	S13 NOT S11
S15	193	S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S16	38	S1(3N)S2(3N)S3(3N)S4
S17	30	RD (unique items)
S18	29	S17 AND PY<=2000

? show files

File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Sep 24

(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Sep 24

(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2002/Sep 23

(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Sep 24

(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Sep 24

(c) 2002 The Gale Group

File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989

(c) 1999 The Gale Group

File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Sep 24

(c)2002 The Gale Group

?

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02131006 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20116832 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Safeway UK Installs Supermarket Self-Scanners With Ads.**  
Newsbytes, pNEW01050047  
Jan 5, 1998  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 865 LINE COUNT: 00070

... kiosk system is claimed to build on Safeway's existing information technology. Each time a **customer** uses the ABC loyalty card, information on buying habits is **stored** on the supermarket's IBM DB2 **database** system, that can identify different clusterings of purchases.

For **example**, officials claim, if Safeway wants to promote dog **food**, the **database** **searches** for all ABC card holders who are dog owners or who have previously purchased dog **food**. Each Easi-Screen kiosk runs Internet **browser** software and is **connected** to an Internet **server**.

This **server** **connects** to the central data warehouse system to **retrieve** information about the **customer**. This data is then fed back to the kiosk in the form of **personalized** discounts, shopping lists, or ABC card updates.

According to Wyman, for Safeway, the Easi-Screen...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01082052 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00597927  
**3 Major Firms Buy 1st Metaphor Baby.**  
Cortino, J.  
MIS Week, v5, n37, p1  
Sept. 12, 1984  
DOCUMENT TYPE: product announcement ISSN: 0199-8838 LANGUAGE:  
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Metaphor Computer Systems has unveiled its Metaphor information **retrieval** and **analysis** system. It uses a 68000 **processor**, proprietary software and the Ethernet 802.3 local area network. The system consists of workstations, database servers, **communications** **servers**, and printers. Metaphor is aimed at marketing applications and corporate **users** and is able to extract mainframe information for **individual** **analysis**. Accounts for Metaphor include Beatrice **Foods**, Bank of America, and Pepsi. A **user** can purchase eight workstations, a 72Mbyte file **server**, a DBS100 **database** **server**, and a 72Mbyte **storage** module with software for \$64,000. It is compatible with the IBM 4300, 8100, and...

11/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03789783 Supplier Number: 48210290 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Safeway UK Installs Supermarket Self-Scanners With Ads 01/05/98**  
Newsbytes, pN/A  
Jan 5, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade  
Word Count: 811

... kiosk system is claimed to build on Safeway's existing information technology. Each time a **customer** uses the ABC loyalty card, information on buying habits is **stored** on the supermarket's IBM DB2 **database** system, that can identify different clusterings of purchases.

For **example**, officials claim, if Safeway wants to promote dog **food**, the **database** **searches** for all ABC card holders who are dog owners or who have previously purchased dog **food**. Each Easi-Screen kiosk runs

Internet browser software and is connected to an Internet server..

This server connects to the central data warehouse system to retrieve information about the customer . This data is then fed back to the kiosk in the form of personalized discounts, shopping lists, or ABC card updates.

According to Wyman, for Safeway, the Easi-Screen...

?



14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rights reserved.

02390750 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61416323 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Banish bottlenecks; Lots of things can slow -- or stop -- an e-commerce transaction. Here's what you can do to prevent them. By Dawne Shand. (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)**  
Shand, Dawne  
Computerworld, 84(1)  
April 10, 2000  
ISSN: 0010-4841 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 1797 LINE COUNT: 00151

... server tries to communicate with the back-end databases. Database caching techniques significantly helped out **customers** of Interlink Communication Systems Inc.'s (ICS) sites.

Clearwater, Fla.-based ICS resells data communication...

...two years ago and has introduced stores targeted at specific customers.

ICS found that its **customers** were mainly interested in getting reports on their account status. The company's site simplifies the purchasing procedures and order-checking **processes** for corporations. It allows corporate procurement officers to name other buyers and set credit limits. Because 90% of their purchases are made through purchase orders, ICS's **customers** must know where their accounts stand.

To do this, ICS **links** its Web-site ordering with the Dynamics accounting system from Great Plains Software Inc. "Our goal is to maximize the **customer** experience with as much functionality as possible without adding inherent inefficiencies," says Paul **Dietrich**, ICS's chief technology officer. For a reporting-intensive site, this is a challenge, he says.

Although ICS is a Microsoft shop that runs IIS, Site **Server** and Commerce **Server**, it recently abandoned Microsoft ActiveX components for **communicating** with the back-end databases. Using these map **query** objects meant repeating certain executions that slowed the generation of reports.

ICS now relies on **stored** procedures, using SQL 7.0, for handling the reporting-intensive features. **Stored** procedures are like caches for **database** requests. If a report requires five steps, the **stored** procedure has the first three already completed. **Dietrich** says this change increased reporting execution speed by a factor of three to five.

In essence, an e-commerce site must scale with the number of **users**, respond reliably and quickly, and optimize its use of bandwidth. When it comes to performance...

20000410

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rights reserved.

01251163 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06807057 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Users want applications to use with new network links. (multivendor network demonstrations at PC Expo) (Connectivity section)**  
Morrissey, Jane  
PC Week, v5, n26, pC4(1)  
June 28, 1988  
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 549 LINE COUNT: 00042

... smooth access to files," noted Cheryl Currid, manager of departmental computing services for Coca-Cola **foods**. "That's very difficult to do and is still a commendable task."

For **example**, NetWare for VMS, which will allow **users** on a NetWare LAN to **store** and **retrieve** data on a DEC VAX or MicroVAX minicomputer as if it were a NetWare file **server**, was in operation on the network.

Unfortunately, no applications have been written yet to take...

...the software's ability let PCs emulate the VMS world and use the VAX analytical tool, such as a **database**, said Andrew Fine, managing consultant for LAN Services.  
Mac-to-PC File Sharing  
LAN Services...

...Under the recently announced NetWare for the Macintosh and NetWare 2.15, a Macintosh computer **linked** to the Ethernet backbone called up a WordPerfect file from the DOS side, while DOS...

19880628

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01102851 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00534281 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Programs For a Healthy Practice.**  
Schorin, M.  
PC Magazine, v3, n4, p130-136  
March 6, 1984  
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluaton ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 3131 LINE COUNT: 00238

... get all the information you need on screen. Nutri-Calc, more so than any program **reviewed**, allows you easily to enter items and move around the **data bank**. A question mark (?) allows you to access **food** categories, which have sensible names such as "Dairy products, milk, etc." or "Sugars and sweets." Hitting the Return key lets you scan the entire group of **foods**. If you're interested in a particular **food**, type in enough information to elicit a unique response, and the program will **search** the category for that **food**. When you see the item you want, insert its code number, and the program will...

...the diary mode.

It is suprising, considering how much care was taken in designing the **database**, that your are not informed if all nutrients are listed for all **foods**. The program does not allow you to **save** the data on disk, and this limitation is certain to eliminate some professional users. Nuri...

...DOS users will be unable to make a backup of the program. Nonetheless, its easy **database** access makes this program one of the most efficient of those **reviewed** here.

One of the expensive elements in professional nutrient **analysis** is time, especially coding time. In response to this, Diet Monitor provides a guide for...

...The client's memory and ability to estimate portion sizes are, of course, the weakest **links** in the system. A Printed Food List

Another notable aspect of this program is its ability to print the entire food list. **Clients** can review the foods and thereby give the best documentation possible. Simply buying or photocopying the lists is inadequate if you've appended it. Using this system, **clients** can be instructed to code the diaries themselves. Printing the food list is such a ...

19840306

14/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 621)  
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01067052 Supplier Number: 40319093 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**GATEWAY DATABASE SEARCH (TM) GIVES EXECUTIVES FAST, EARLY ACCESS TO MARKET INFORMATION**  
News Release, p1

March 7, 1988  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count:    406

...      initial look at an unfamiliar marketing situation. Whenever public domain information can be useful, a **database** search is a logical, low cost first step," says Rexx.

GATEWAY accesses information from hundreds of specialized computer databases. If the **database** search doesn't produce what the **client** needs, Marcept's staff can design a more extensive market research investigation, including phoning industry and trade contacts for unpublished information, conducting random market surveys, or other quantitative techniques.

**Searches** are conducted for a wide variety of reasons. For **example**, a major packaged goods company used GATEWAY for an extensive **search** to gain current information on wine, beverages, and gourmet **foods**. The **search**, conducted on a quarterly basis, **kept** the **client** apprised of current market events and identified acquisition opportunities. Another request from a Fortune 500 company involved a **search** for published corporate image studies as background information to aid in **analyzing** the need to conduct their own primary research study. In another case, a GATEWAY **user** wanted profiles on selected competitors in the computer industry in preparation for major contract negotiations.

GATEWAY **Database** Search is a fast and inexpensive resource for tapping existing information. Usual turnaround time is...

...the search, a GATEWAY report may be delivered as soon as the following day or **transmitted** by FAX the same day.

GATEWAY Database Search is a service provided by Marcept Consulting...  
19880307

14/3,K/5      (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01391271      Supplier Number: 41656190      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Tune In A Credit Check**  
CommunicationsWeek, p26  
Nov 5, 1990  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count:    269

... by a Fairfax, Va., subsidiary of the Public Broadcasting Service, hopes to attract budget-conscious **users** to what it still considers an embryonic technology. The technology, dubbed VeriCast, is targeted at retailers with tough cost and response-time requirements--such as fast-food chains.

Many of these businesses can't afford to **keep** **customers** waiting in line; nor can they afford the transmission costs of reaching a central credit **database** over leased lines. It is this type of **user** in particular that VeriFone is **searching** out to test its technology.

VeriCast uses satellites to broadcast the credit card information to local PBS stations, where it is encoded and **transmitted** to **users**. **Users** receive the information via a cable **connection** or antenna. VeriFone equipment at **users**' premises then decodes and stores it. The equipment can then **process** credit card transactions using information that can be stored in a file also accessible to...

14/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
 DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
 (c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12161996 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 62258665 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
 Let Technology Do the Grunt Work.(web sites that provide research results)  
 Gavacs, Jenny  
 R & D, 42, 4, E17  
 April, 2000  
 ISSN: 0746-9179 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
 WORD COUNT: 1652 LINE COUNT: 00136

... processes electronic text within large organizations, and a licensed version of the software that allows **clients** to customize the interface while retaining the same functions.

The process that each form of...

...either creates a folder or uses an existing folder labeled with a specific problem to **store** a hyperlink to the full text of the document. Finally, when a problem is typed...

...users can access patent documents, white papers, and scientific journals.

Though it sounds like a **search** engine, it is not. The semantic processing algorithm goes over text several ways using context...  
 ...000 times faster than humans read. The other difference is that the system creates vertical **knowledge bases** rather than **link** lists. These industry-specific bases let you click through increasingly narrow topics, like clicking through Yahoo directories. But when you type in a **search query**, results from all **knowledge bases** are analyzed so that you don't miss relevant information in another field.

Invention Machine...

...However, it is a desktop application rather than Web-based, and it does not create **knowledge bases**.

Another solution to the information filtration problem is teltech.com, a technical information portal run by Teltech Resource Network Corp., Minneapolis, (800-833-8330). The site offers easily **searchable**, specialized information in several forms.

"The concept is that we've identified these content areas that are specific to the Web," says Bill **Dietrick**, director of Internet services at Teltech. "You can start **searching** here first and get a very focused and narrow search involved."

You need an ID...

...subscription-based service. The site will start you out in a default subject community (for **example**, chemical/ **process** manufacturing), but at the click of a button you can browse through other communities. Each...

20000401

?

18/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02060432 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19365666  
The corporate food chain continues. (CenterView Software acquired by  
Informix Software) ( Client / Server Connection ) (Company Business and  
Marketing) (Brief Article)  
Parkes, Clara H.  
DBMS, v10, n5, p104(1)  
May, 1997  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 1041-5173 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Citation

The corporate food chain continues. (CenterView Software acquired by  
Informix Software) ( Client / Server Connection ) (Company Business and  
Marketing) (Brief Article)

19970500

18/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01889075 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17800487 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Process building Web-based intranet groupware. (Process Software Corp's  
Open Groupware distributed groupware applications) (Company Business and  
Marketing) (Brief Article)  
Petersen, Scot  
PC Week, v13, n2, p51(1)  
Jan 15, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 291 LINE COUNT: 00028

... or fourth quarter, Process will introduce groupware that creates  
virtual environments such as folders, customized user agents, and  
database links for distributed use across a heterogeneous server  
environment.

Tyson Foods Inc. has two Purveyor NT Web servers set up for  
internal use to share information and connect to corporate databases.  
"We use...

19960115

18/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01849275 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17633415 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
Not last and not least. (client/server slow to infiltrate AS/400  
environments)  
Krivda, Cheryl D.  
MIDRANGE Systems, v8, n18, p15(3)  
Sep 29, 1995  
ISSN: 1041-8237 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 1073 LINE COUNT: 00093

... mission-critical application development.  
Ault Foods then purchased PowerBuilder from PowerSoft (Concord, Mass.)  
as a client /server development tool and ShowCase Corp.'s (Rochester,  
Minn.) ShowCase ODBC as middleware to link PowerBuilder to the AS/400.  
Ault Foods has used this product combination to create two new  
applications: financial reporting and corporate business...

19950929

18/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01829372 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17278033 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Exec briefing. (PC Week Executive)**  
Eskow, Dennis  
PC Week, v12, n34, pE3(1)  
August 28, 1995  
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 335 LINE COUNT: 00029

TEXT:

...zero defects. ... Another hot new technology is "Intranet," in which a company uses a Web server to connect its operating units. Tyson Foods Inc. has a Web server in Arkansas, where its human resources department posts all personnel policies and forms. Using Process Software Corp.'s Purveyor Web package, Tyson Foods can let...

19950828

18/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01713746 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16301757 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Publishing at your fingertips: a look at database publishing from your PC**  
**-it's easier than you think. (SQL Explorer) (Column)**  
Celko, Joe  
DBMS, v7, n13, p20(3)  
Dec, 1994  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 1041-5173 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1756 LINE COUNT: 00136

... good way to distribute it. For example, Hopkins Technology (Hopkins, Minn.) publishes a CD-ROM database called Ingredient Findex, which is a description of ingredients in commercial food products. Think about the possibility of other database publishers getting this data and linking it to a nutritional database for dieters or persons with food allergies. In fact, you can get additive and nutritional information in The Food Book by...

19941200

18/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09386360  
7-Eleven convenience stores change to multi-function stores  
HONG KONG: MORE SERVICES IN 7-ELEVEN STORES  
Apple Daily (AHI) 19 Oct 2000 p.a17  
Language: CHINESE

PRODUCT: Debit Card SvcsNonbank Credit Card FirmsSmart Cards Consumer  
Finance Institutions  
2000

18/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09384025  
FoodBex gets \$10m investment from Warburg Pincus

SINGAPORE: FOODBEX.COM S FUNDS FROM WARBURG  
Business Times (XBA) 14 Oct 2000 p.4  
Language: ENGLISH

... 300 suppliers online. Customers order online and pay electronically using a corporate credit card issued jointly by DBS Bank Ltd and FoodBex. The FoodBex branded card allows pre-approved customers a credit limit of S\$ 50,000-1 mn as well as up to 60...

2000

18/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06306564  
NestlZ kommt in die gute Stube  
SWITZERLAND: "NESTLI EASY SHOP" ON SMALL SCALE  
Schweizer Handelszeitung (XID) 02 May 1996 p.4  
Language: GERMAN

... in the two Swiss towns of Grenchen and Nyon comes to 400 households, respectively. The users are linked to a server, through which 250 food products can be ordered 24 hours a day based on a special remote control device...

1996

18/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 621)  
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02456628 Supplier Number: 61475933 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
FBIX Corrects and Replaces Previous Announcement, BW1931,  
FBIX/VTRACTION.COM Issued April 10.  
Business Wire, p1421  
April 13, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newswire; Trade  
Word Count: 1174

... an order entry browser on the computers of foodservice operators;  
-- communication between the order entry browser and electronic interface through a virtual private network between the foodservice vendors and operators (via the FBIX servers) for automated order entry, or an Internet connection.  
Food for thought: facts about the food service industry  
-- Food and beverage industry sales total \$250...

20000413

18/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04070610 Supplier Number: 53561669 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
New international dietary supplements database announced by NIH, USDA.  
Food Labeling News, v7, n13, pNA  
Jan 6, 1999  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 264

... on dietary supplements," ODS said. "The computer interface was designed to be user-friendly so individuals with all levels of expertise may use it easily."

The database was initially developed after 1996 by S and the Food and Nutrition Information Center of the library, which is administered under the department's Agricultural Research Service...  
19990106

18/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03830198 Supplier Number: 48319192 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**BRIEFLY NOTED -- CONTRACTS**  
Telecomworldwire, pN/A  
Feb 27, 1998  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 286

... the shelves of its retail stores across the US in March.  
Nu Skin International, a personal care and nutritional company, has selected Netscape Communications Corp's SuiteSpot server software for its Extranet to provide personalised web sites to its distributor base.

General Post and Telecommunications Company of Libya has awarded...  
19980227

18/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02649476 Supplier Number: 45366168 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Females Most Interested in Healthy Confections**  
Food Ingredient News, v2, n3, pN/A  
March, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 75

The consumer survey in Europe is the latest effort by Pfizer Food Science Group to develop a worldwide database reporting consumer attitudes and behavior concerning healthful foods.

Copyright 1995 Business Communications Co, Inc.  
19950301

18/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02463024 Supplier Number: 44929085 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT RULES - EXCEPT CLAIMS - WOULD BE OVERTURNED**  
Food Labeling News, v2, n46, pN/A  
August 18, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 639

... or other health-related conditions; (II) maintenance of health, and  
"(D) scientific issues arising in connection with the labeling and composition of dietary supplements."

The office also would compile a data base of scientific research on dietary supplements and individual nutrients, and \$5 million in appropriations would be authorized in the first year, "such sums...

19940818

18/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)



(c) 2002 The Gale Group. rts. reserv.

02063402 Supplier Number: 43776723 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**FDA ROLE ON DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS WOULD BE LIMITED**  
Food Labeling News, v1, n28, pN/A  
April 15, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 2239

... or other health-related conditions and maintenance of health, and  
(D) scientific issues arising in connection with the labeling and  
composition of dietary supplements."

The bill said the office also will "compile a database of scientific  
research on dietary supplements and individual nutrients, and  
coordinate funding relating to dietary supplements for the NIH." During the  
introduction of...

19930415

18/3,K/15 (Item 6 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02060991 Supplier Number: 43770088 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**BILLS WOULD EXEMPT SUPPLEMENTS FROM ADDITIVE, DRUG RULES**  
Food Chemical News, v35, n7, pN/A  
April 12, 1993  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 2180

... or other health-related conditions, and maintenance of health; and  
(D) scientific issues arising in connection with the labeling and  
composition of dietary supplements."

The bill said the Office also will "compile a database of scientific  
research on dietary supplements and individual nutrients, and  
coordinate funding relating to dietary supplements for the NIH."

In a floor speech...

19930412

18/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07909272 Supplier Number: 66110656  
**SINGAPORE: FOODBEX.COM GETS FUNDS FROM WARBURG.**  
Business Times (Singapore), p4  
Oct 14, 2000  
Language: English Record Type: Abstract  
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

**ABSTRACT:**

...B outlets in Singapore a choice of over 5,000 items from 300 suppliers  
online. Customers order online and pay electronically using a corporate  
credit card issued jointly by DBS Bank Ltd and FoodBex. The FoodBex  
branded card allows pre-approved customers a credit limit of S\$ 50,000-1  
mn as well as up to 60...

20001014

18/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07688355 Supplier Number: 63915173 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Natrol is in an expansion mode.(Brief Article)**  
Chain Drug Review, v22, n11, p156

June 19, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 510

... com, features such divisions as Pro Lab and Laci Le Beau and also entices the consumer to join the Natrol Nutrition Club, essentially a database information collection system that allows the company to specifically target promotions and information toward the...

20000619

18/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06247235 Supplier Number: 55292746 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Data Analysis Tools Organize Information.

U.S. Distribution Journal, v226, n2, p56

March, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 175

One such system, FoodBIS (Food Business Information System), by Advanced FoodSystems, Phoenix, uses a personal computer linked to the corporate database for updates. It will organize data, graph, then filter out what the distributor is looking...

19990301

18/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04154727 Supplier Number: 46066139 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Process building Web-based intranet groupware

PC Week, p051

Jan 15, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade

Word Count: 282

... or fourth quarter, Process will introduce groupware that creates virtual environments such as folders, customized user agents, and database links for distributed use across a heterogeneous server environment.

Tyson Foods Inc. has two Purveyor NT Web servers set up for internal use to share information and connect to corporate databases.

"We use...

19960115

18/3,K/20 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04007351 Supplier Number: 45821193 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Not Last and Not Least

MIDRANGE Systems, p015

Sept 29, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1039

... mission-critical application development.

Ault Foods then purchased PowerBuilder from PowerSoft (Concord, Mass.) as a client /server development tool and ShowCase Corp. s (Rochester,

Minn.) ShowCase ODBC as **Middleware** to link PowerBuilder to the AS/400.  
Ault **Foods** has used this product combination to create two new  
applications: financial reporting and corporate business...  
19950929

18/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03898149 Supplier Number: 45615111 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Industry execs: In-house marketing must start from the bottom up**  
Nation's Restaurant News, p74  
June 19, 1995  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade  
Word Count: 440

... process, Moore said.  
'If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't  
**communicate** that to the **customers**,' Moore said. 'Servers taste the  
**food**, they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal difference  
in how they communicate...  
19950619

18/3,K/22 (Item 7 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03340610 Supplier Number: 44622862 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Looking Beyond The 'Big Four'**  
Open Systems Today, pSF6  
April 25, 1994  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 1478

... product when it purchased the original InterBase company. In April  
1993, Borland announced a new **client - server** division chartered to  
**nurture** the product and to develop strong **connectivity** between InterBase  
and other Borland products, said Mark Tice, director of marketing for  
Borland's...  
19940425

18/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 160)  
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02142967  
**Stores linked to Wetterau by personal computer system**  
St Louis Business Journal (MO) March 26, 1989 p. A11  
ISSN: 0271-6453

Publication Year: 1989

Wetterau operates a closed **personal** computer system **linked** to its  
**data base** center that is available to its **food products customers**.  
The **customer** may subscribe to a range of programs designed to process  
information for accounting, price management...

18/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07962216 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17106242 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Industry execs: in-house marketing must start from the bottom up.**(Special

**Report: NRA Wrap-Up)**

Howard, Theresa

Nation's Restaurant News, v29, n25, p74(1)

June 19, 1995

ISSN: 0028-0518

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 461

LINE COUNT: 00039

... process, Moore said.

"If employees don't know and understand concept clarity, they can't communicate that to the customers," Moore said. "Servers taste the food, they know our signature items and that makes a phenomenal difference in how they communicate..."

19950619

18/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07755607 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16761581 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The Software Development Group. (Innovators of Merit 1995)

ID: The Voice of Foodservice Distribution, v31, n4, p76(1)

March, 1995

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 534

LINE COUNT: 00042

...ABSTRACT: for food service distributors. The company's principals include Great Western Meats, Royalty Foods and Food Supply Inc.. The three jointly developed their product, a client - server open-architecture system for order processing, out of their desire to obtain state-of-the...

19950300

18/3,K/26 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07277157 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16008014 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Meeting consumer demands: the ingredient connection. (includes related article) (Cover Story)

O'Donnell, Claudia D.

Prepared Foods, v163, n6, p42(5)

May, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story

ISSN: 0747-2536

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 2478

LINE COUNT: 00202

... The company contacted MRCA Information Services, Northbrook, Ill., to determine if attitudes toward MSG impact food consumption.

MRCA's Nutritional Marketing Division has researched and developed a database system that links a wide variety of food and nutrition attitudes with actual eating behaviors of the same individuals. This is done through a continuous survey of 2,000 households that represent the U

19940500

18/3,K/27 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06787125 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14839775 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

55 ways to super service. (tips to improve food service)

Restaurants & Institutions, v103, n27, p51(8)

Nov 15, 1993

ISSN: 0273-5520  
WORD COUNT: 2758

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH  
LINE COUNT: 00208

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

... about the specials, the servers go over eye contact, gang service (more than one Nola **server** works each table), **communication** and education to the **customer** about **food**. "It's the basic stuff," says David Payne, manager.

52 DE NADA'S SALES FORCE...

19931115

18/3,K/28 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06763124 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14604206 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Looking for light. (light calorie food) (The Menu)**

Ryan, Nancy Ross

Restaurants & Institutions, v103, n26, p36(4)

Nov 1, 1993

ISSN: 0273-5520 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT  
WORD COUNT: 1698 LINE COUNT: 00136

... dishes that meet the criteria of being healthful and flavorful.

The third side. Restaurants should **communicate**, on the menu or through the **server**, a willingness to prepare **food** to meet **customers'** special **diet** needs. "We have very knowledgeable, informed **servers** at the Winnetka Grill," says Markham. "They let customers know that we can do most...

19931101

18/3,K/29 (Item 6 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05797815 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11902674 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Dow Jones loads PTS Newsletter database.**

Link-Up, v9, n1, p25(1)

Jan-Feb, 1992

ISSN: 0739-988X LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT  
WORD COUNT: 360 LINE COUNT: 00030

... defense demographics, health, pharmaceuticals, and insurance. Some of the more than 500 newsletters in the **database** are **Consumer Electronics**, **Communications Daily**, **ComputerGram International**, **Defense Daily**, **Energy Alert**, **Food Chemical News**, **Genetic Technology News**, **Mortgaged-Backed Securities Letter**, **Report on IBM**, **European Cosmetics Markets**...

19920100

?

Set	Items	Description
S1	5199066	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	148926	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	370252	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	909464	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	164778	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	2078496	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	4603453	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8	14	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9	218	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S10	54	S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S11	33	S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S12	10	S1(3N)S2(3N)S3(3N)S4
S13	8	S12 NOT S8
?s s11 and ic=g06f?		
	33	S11
	873920	IC=G06F?
S14	32	S11 AND IC=G06F?
?delete s14		
Set 14 has been deleted		
?s s11 and ic=g06f-017/60		
	33	S11
	73136	IC=G06F-017/60
S14	27	S11 AND IC=G06F-017/60
?s s14 not (s8 or s12)		
	27	S14
	14	S8
	10	S12
S15	19	S14 NOT (S8 OR S12)

SYSTEM:OS - DIALOG OneSe h

File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/May(Updated 020903)

(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO

**\*File 347: JAPIO data problems with year 2000 records are now fixed.**  
Alerts have been run. See HELP NEWS 347 for details.

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200260

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent

**\*File 350: Alerts can now have images sent via all delivery methods.**  
See HELP ALERT and HELP PRINT for more info.

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06154671 \*\*Image available\*\*  
COMMODITY INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 11-096214 [JP 11096214 A]  
PUBLISHED: April 09, 1999 (19990409)  
INVENTOR(s): SHIRAISHI TAKAKO  
YAMAMOTO TERUO  
ISHIZAKI YOSHIHIRO  
KOBAYASHI TORU  
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 09-254527 [JP 97254527]  
FILED: September 19, 1997 (19970919)

#### ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To enable a **customer** to obtain information related to commodities to be purchased by **retrieving** the information related to the commodities to be purchased from a **data base** based on purchase commodity information such as the purchase date, the number of units and prices of purchases or service, combining the **retrieved** information with information for specifying a purchaser and **transmitting** the combined information to a **customer** 's information terminal.  
SOLUTION: When a **customer** purchases commodities in a **store**, a purchase commodity information input part 302 inputs purchase commodity information (commodities, prices, a purchase date, etc.), read out from a bar code reader, inputs purchaser information from a **customer** card and **transmits** both the information allowed to correspond to each other to an information **processing** part 309. In the **processing** part 309, a **retrieving** part 305 **retrieves** information related to the purchased commodities and a menu or the like to be prepared by using food purchased on the day from a **data base** and a **nutrition** judging part 307 judges nutritive balance. A working part 306 works the **retrieved** data, **nutrition** judging result information and purchase commodity list so as to present them to the **customer** in an easily understandable state and **transmits** the worked contents to a **customer** 's information terminal 315 through **communication** parts 310, 311.

COPYRIGHT: (C)1999,JPO

8/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014695679 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-516383/200255  
Diet **simulation system using 3 dimensional character over internet**  
Patent Assignee: HAN H I (HANH-I); LEE K L (LEEK-I)  
Inventor: LEE K L  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:  
Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week  
KR 2002008934 A 20020201 KR 200041939 A 20000721 200255 B  
Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200041939 A 20000721  
Patent Details:  
Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
KR 2002008934 A 1 G06F-019/00

Diet **simulation system using 3 dimensional character over internet**

#### Abstract (Basic):

... A diet simulation system is provided to enable a user to project a physical figure on a 3 dimensional character, and manage the weight or...  
... The system comprises steps of a user inputting a server



address over the internet(S402), inputting an ID and a password(S403), the **server** extracting data on a current state of a character from a **database** (S404), the **server** transmitting the current state of the character to the **user** terminal(S405), the **user** selecting a menu for inputting **food** intake(S406), the **server** extracting the **food** data from a **database** and transmitting the **food** data to the **user** terminal(S407,S408), the **user** inputting the **food** intake data(S409), the **server** driving a CGI program for processing the input **food** intake data(S410), the **server** performing a calorie calculation and a character model change program(S412.S413), the **server** storing the input **food** intake data(S411), storing the changed character figure data(S414), the **user** checking the input **food** intake record data(S415), the **server** driving a **food** search CGI program(S416), receiving the intake record data from the **database** (S417) and transmitting the searched result to the **user** terminal(S418...

Title Terms: DIET ;

8/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
 (c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014677881 \*\*Image available\*\*  
 WPI Acc No: 2002-498938/200253  
 XRAM Acc No: C02-141317  
 XRPX Acc No: N02-394958

**Pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises computer containing memory for storing process operation and control instructions**

Patent Assignee: CZARNY R W (CZAR-I); KIRCHER J J (KIRC-I); LEWIS R E (LEWI-I); MILLER J E (MILL-I); NITZKI-GEORGE D M (NITZ-I)  
 Inventor: CZARNY R W; KIRCHER J J; LEWIS R E; MILLER J E; NITZKI-GEORGE D M  
 Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
 Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020035412	A1	20020321	US 99168695	A	19991203	200253 B
			US 2000729498	A	20001204	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99168695 P 19991203; US 2000729498 A 20001204

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020035412	A1		25	G06F-017/00	Provisional application US 99168695

**Pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises computer containing memory for storing process operation and control instructions**

Abstract (Basic):

... A pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder comprises a computer that contains a memory for storing instructions for operating the apparatus and for controlling compounders that prepare a prescription mixture.

... A pharmaceutical parenteral mixture-compounder adapted to selectively transfer prescribed amounts of pharmaceutical components from individual source containers through elongated hollow transfer device to a final container in order to prepare a prescription mixture, comprises a computer having a memory device for storing instructions for operating the apparatus and for controlling the compounders to prepare a prescribed mixture...

...characteristics of the compounders that the apparatus is adapted to control. The computer includes a communication port(s) for establishing a communication link with each compounder that is to be controlled. The computer is adapted to receive a prescription mixture, identify the pharmaceutical components, determine the compatibility of the pharmaceutical components relative to one another, determine the order in which the components are transferred in preparing the prescription mixture, and communicate the instructions for preparing the prescription mixture to the compounders that are to

be used...

- ...2) identifying and **determining** the amounts of the pharmaceutical components of the prescription mixture...
- ...3) **determining** the compatibility of the pharmaceutical components relative to one another...
- ...4) **determining** the order in which the components are transferred during the preparation of the prescription mixture...
- ...5) **communicating** the instructions for preparing the prescription mixture to the compounder that is to be used...
- ...efficiently compensate for the accuracy limits of the compounder and inefficiencies in administering the parenteral **nutrition** mixtures to the patient such as the fluid which is lost in the administration sets. It controls the compounding to alert the **users** when recommended limits are not being adhered to and such alerts are not accidentally ignored. Also, it reduces instances or alerts **users** to the possibility of lipid hazing and the possibility that such lipid hazing will be...

Technology Focus:

- ... the prescription mixture is able to transfer. The data relating the pharmaceutical components comprises a **database** having compatibility groups. The compatibility groups may include lipids, and a sterile water. By **determining** the order in which the components are transferred, a set of general rules is observed...
- ...time calcium is added, and calcium is the last additive to the prescription mixture. The **communication link** can be an internet **connection**, a local area network or a wireless **connection**. The apparatus can be used by **users** in two location(s), where each location can have a compounder(s), and a printer...
- ...relating to the operation of the apparatus and compounders. The computer is also adapted to **examine** the prescription mixture and **determine** whether lipid components are included, **determine** whether the **user** objects to the subsequent prescription mixture that will be prepared having a probable hazy appearance...
- ...mixture presently being prepared, terminate the preparation of the prescription mixture in the event the **user** indicates an objection, and issue a warning of such probable hazing in the event the **user** indicates no objection. The computer is further adapted to receive the prescription mixtures and order them into a queue for preparation, **examine** each prescription mixture that is in the queue and **determine** the commonality of predetermined components, and to reorder the prescription mixtures in the queue to group together the mixtures which have such commonality of predetermined components. The computer also **retrieves** data relating to a patient profile, such as, patient's name, age and weight, or **retrieves** data relating to categories of patients, such as, adult, pediatric, neo-natal or premature patients...
- ...history of the patient's weight and mixture prescriptions over a period of time. The **processing** device is provided to prepare a report concerning the patient, including a projection of the...
- ...container (56) through the elongated hollow transfer device (54) to the final container (58). The **processing** device is also adapted to receive a switchable input relating to the preparation of a...
- ...Title Terms: **STORAGE** ;

8/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

WPI Acc No: 2002-460843/2002-49

**Electronic commercial transacting system constructing franchiser using  
cyber market, internet market trademark**

Patent Assignee: HYUN J I (HYUN-I)

Inventor: HYUN J I

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002003990	A	20020116	KR 200036266	A	20000628	200249 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200036266 A 20000628

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002003990	A		1 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... Two blocks(10,11) for performing a specific task and  
databases(7,8,9) for **storing** digital information of three file form  
are provided. A web **server** (6) enables a **user** (10) to perform an  
Internet **search** and perform an electronic commercial transaction. The  
web **server** (6) may receive a **search** according to shopping malls from  
a **user** (12) and has a **transmitting** function of the web **server** (6).  
The web **server** (6) embodying an electronic commercial transaction  
suggests a necessary shopping mall environment to the **user** (12) and  
embodies each **processing** method through a block diagram. A medium is  
**transmitted** to the web **server** (6) by a mobile phone, a general  
telephone, a bidirectional calling device, and a portable radio(1)  
through a wire/wireless telephone line and by a computer having a web  
**client** function and a PC/TV(2) through a wire/wireless Internet line  
and by an...

...a film, a broadcasting, a micro film and digital data(CD)(4) through a  
medium **transmitting** line and by a broadcasting camera(5) through a  
broadcasting **transmitting** line. The web **server** (6) **transmits** a  
task to the **user** (12) by a shopping mall **storing** device(7), a  
quality guarantee and advertisement **storing** device(8), and a VIP  
**client storing** device(9) through a block diagram. The web **server**  
(6) **stores** a shopping mall in the shopping mall **storing** device(7).  
The **user** (12) may **search** a **foodstuffs** related shopping mall being  
classified as a cyber market(10) through a quality guarantee and  
advertisement **storing** device(8...

8/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014420151 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-240854/200229

XRPX Acc No: N02-186002

**Dietary information providing method e.g. for dietitians and  
nutritionists , where dietary information stored on a database is  
provided to the user based on specific criteria**

Patent Assignee: GRANA C (GRAN-I)

Inventor: GRANA C

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200193168	A1	20011206	WO 2001US17516	A	20010531	200229 B
AU 200165216	A	20011211	AU 200165216	A	20010531	200229

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000583886 A 20000531

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200193168	A1	E 42	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES F R GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW  
AU 200165216 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200193168

Dietary information providing method e.g. for dietitians and  
nutritionists , where dietary information stored on a database is  
provided to the user based on specific criteria

Abstract (Basic):

... Method of communicating dietary information between a user  
and a database comprises: storing dietary information on a  
database ; searching the database to identify specific dietary  
information meeting user criteria; manipulating the information to  
provide a table of information; and transmitting specific dietary  
information from the table of information accessible to the user from  
the database .

... INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the  
following: apparatus; system for communicating dietary information  
...

...For dietitians and nutritionists .

...

...Provides a comprehensive combination of dietary information in a  
format that facilitates analysis , decision-making, and procurement of  
various dietary products based on factors, including an individual  
's medical nutritional needs, current medication(s), cooking skills,  
budgeted food expense, food preferences, food allergies, life  
stage, and lifestyle. Greatly reduces the time and costs associated  
with the process of identifying specific foods , obtaining and  
compiling dietary information, analyzing the information, providing  
dietary advice, and procuring food for an individual , family or  
institution. As such, the invention provides an easy and reliable tool  
that combines a user -friendly interface with powerful databases and  
professional analysis to identify menu options that meet the needs of  
the user .

...

... personal database (52...

... nutritional database (51

Title Terms: DIET ;

8/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014364791 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-185492/200224

Material handling system using food delivery chain network over the  
Internet

Patent Assignee: PIZZA CONSULTING CO LTD (PIZZ-N)

Inventor: KIM S G

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001025619	A	20010406	KR 20011628	A	20010111	200224 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 20011628 A 20010111

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001025619	A	1	G06F-017/6003	

Material handling system using food delivery chain network over the  
Internet

Abstract (Basic):

... A material handling system is provided to enable a user to

deliver products over nationwide food delivery chain network if the user orders a delivery of products over the Internet web site or the 1588 telephone number.

... The method comprises steps of a user accessing a product order and delivery service site, the user searching for a wanted product, the user ordering the searched product, the user inputting personal information, a server transmitting the input information to a customer order center, the customer order center analyzing the transmitted information and classifying the products according to the ordered contents, a logistics center delivering the products over the nationwide food delivery chain network, and a food delivery chained store delivering the product by using a vehicle or a motorcycle. The user can order the delivery of the product by using the 1588 telephone number...

...Title Terms: FOOD ;

8/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014359138 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-179839/200223

XRAM Acc No: C02-055932

XRPX Acc No: N02-136706

Processing subject (S) characteristic by remote data service which processes electronic information representing sample characteristics of S, transmitted by testing kit, to provide electronically- transmittable results

Patent Assignee: LABNETICS INC (LABN-N); ACOSTA G F (ACOS-I); BLACKWELL E S (BLAC-I); COLE A (COLE-I); FERRANS R H (FERR-I); MCMORRIS J A (MCMO-I); MULLINS G A (MULL-I); OTWORTH M J (OTWO-I); PACKARD M J (PACK-I); SCOTT J S (SCOT-I)

Inventor: ACOSTA G F; BLACKWELL E S; COLE A; FERRANS R H; MCMORRIS J A;

MULLINS G A; OTWORTH M J; PACKARD M J; SCOTT J S

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200207064	A2	20020124	WO 2001US22300	A	20010717	200223 B
AU 200173486	A	20020130	AU 200173486	A	20010717	200236
US 20020059030	A1	20020516	US 2000218583	P	20000717	200237
			US 2000218584	P	20000717	
			US 2000218585	P	20000717	
			US 2001906005	A	20010717	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000218585 P 20000717; US

2000218583 P 20000717; US 2000218584 P 20000717; US 2001906005 A 20010717

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200207064 A2 E 101 G06F-019/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200173486 A G06F-019/00 Based on patent WO 200207064

US 20020059030 A1 G01N-033/48 Provisional application US 2000218583

Provisional application US 2000218584

Provisional application US 2000218585

Processing subject (S) characteristic by remote data service which processes electronic information representing sample characteristics of S, transmitted by testing kit, to provide electronically- transmittable results

Abstract (Basic):

... Processing electronic information (EI) associated with

predetermined characteristics of biological subject (S) by obtaining sample of...

...kit (I) which performs tests and generates EI representative of characteristic of sample. EI is **transmitted** to remote data service (II), which **processes** EI, generates and electronically **transmits** test results to subject.

... **Processing** (M1) EI associated with predetermined characteristics of a biological subject (S) (10) involves obtaining representative...

...and generates EI representative of at least one characteristic of the sample. EI generated is **transmitted** to data service (II) that is remote to (I), which **processes** EI to **determine** a test result representative of at least one sample characteristic of the sample, and generates and electronically **transmits** test results to one of a (I) operator, subject, provider and third party...

... **Processing** EI associated with predetermined characteristics of a biological subject e.g., a human, animal, a...

...plants or their parts, environmental ecosystem and its elements (claimed). The method helps to ensure **food** safety, allowing effective and convenient pre-screening of patients prior to scheduling office visits, enabling...

...useful for point of care medial diagnosis, in emergent care settings, on site monitoring of **process** control applications, military intelligence gathering, environmental monitoring, **food** safety testing, etc...

...approximately an hour of the receiving of EI by (II) (claimed). The method enables the **analysis** of collected sample characterization information to be separate and distinct from any sample gathering and ...

...containing cartridge interacts with the sample and only one appropriate form of electronic data is **transmitted** to the remote **analytical** location...

... **Analysis** results (230

Technology Focus:

... location is information obtained from a Global Positioning Satellite system, where equipment for receiving and **assessing** the Global Positioning Satellite system location information is integral to a reader operable with (I...

...operation of (I) and an acceptable introduction of the sample to (I); and EI is **transmitted** to (II) correlated with the electronic data resulting from the testing. EI is **analyzed** to **determine** at least one of the acceptable operation of (I) and the proper introduction of the sample to (I). (II) reports the **analysis** results (230) to at least one of the subject, provider and the third party. (M1) further involves **communicating** (I) identification information and subject identification information to (II) and associating a (I) identification with a subject record. Optionally, (I) identification is **communicated** to data service. (I) comprises a cartridge (110) for receiving the sample in it, and the method involves **determining** an in-service data associated with the cartridge; accessing a second set of EI comprising expiration information for the cartridge; **determining** an expiration status of the cartridge; and **transmitting** a notification to at least one of the subject, (I) operator, the provider, and the...

...further involves (i) confirming the test results by reusing (I) or by using another (I), **storing** test results such that the results can be **retrieved** or **reviewed** at a latter time, notifying at least one of the subject and (I) operator that the results were **transmitted** to at least one of the provider and the third party, indicating to at least ...

...frame so as to avoid delay in providing a conclusion, encrypting of EI prior to **transmitting** to (II) which decrypts the received EI, and

preparing sample prior to introducing the prepared...

- ...of liquefaction, addition of reagents, temperature treatment, physical treatment, and chemical treatment. (M1) further involves **storing** of EI received by (II) such that it may be used at a later time, **evaluating** the test results to **determine** at least one of further testing and treatment requirements, and minimizing potential sample contamination through...
- ...transaction, (i) when EI is received at data service, and (ii) from (II) when electronically **transmitting** test results to at least one of the provider and the third party. (I) is preferably sold, where the selling is associated (i) with the cost of **determining** the test results by the data service, (ii) with at least one of the cost of **storage** of EI and the **determining** of test results by (II), (iii) with cost of transporting (I) to the sample location...
- ...to at least one of the provider and third party, and (iv) with cost of **transmitting** the test results to at least one of the subject, the provider and third party. At (II), billing information associated with testing is **communicated** to compensator. (M1) further involves accomplishing all required laboratory certification activities at (II) location. The...
- ...where CLIA requirements are met at the data service. (M1) further comprises (I) which electronically **transmits** a test request to (II) which on receiving the test request, based on the information contained in the test request, accesses existing EI and **retrieves** a pre-defined operation required to perform the requested test for (I) **transmitting** the test request, generates controlling information representative of the pre-defined operation, and **transmits** the controlling information to (I). (I) on receiving the controlling information, **determines** the pre-defined operation, and performs the pre-defined operation. The test request is initiated...
- ...operation and the resulting controlling information preferably under functionally centralized control of at least one **individual**. When the biological subject is a human the method involves introducing (I) to the subject at subject initiation, an receiving subject-initiated request for (I) to **determine** at least one subject characteristic by at least one of the provider and the third...technician. The received EI at the remote diagnostic (II) is interpreted and test result is **determined** based upon an interpreting of EI; and test result is provided to at least one...
- ...is an animal e.g., an animal used for at least one of developing drugs, **evaluating** drugs, **evaluating** medications, and **evaluating** treatments, where the sample is such that the taking of the sample does not jeopardize...
- ...schedule. The method further involves interpreting the received information for generating a test result; electronically **storing** the test result at the data service; and correlating the test result to support the **evaluating**, and developing of a drug, medications and treatment. (M1) further comprises adding at least one of subject biometric, biographical, and demographic data to EI **transmitted** to (II) which incorporates information with the test results, and **transmits** the information to the subject, a provider or third party along with the test results...
- ...of at least one of the subject, the provider, and the third party. The provider **determines** a set of subject characteristics to be **determined** prior to a scheduled meeting between the subject and a provider, and the provider or...
- ...are then introduced to a cartridge reader which generates EI representative of sample characteristics as **determined** by the cartridge reader. EI is **transmitted** to (II) which interprets EI to **determine** a test result representative of the subject characteristics of interest, and electronically **transmits** the test result to at least

one of the subject, the provider, and the third...

...of the provider and the third party that EI is received by the data service. **Determining** a set of subject characteristics involves receiving a request for the history of the subject; accessing a record being related to the subject, in a **database** and providing the contents of at least one record to the third party. At the data service, an **analysis** is performed to **determine** a recommendation for additional testing which includes comparing present data with prior data for the...

...and the step of receiving EI by (II) further comprises verifying the identity of an **individual** initiating EI **transmittal**, where (II) has access to information indicating authorization for at least one **individual** to **transmit** EI. The identification is based upon biometric data **transmitted** with EI and representative of the **individual** initiating the **transmittal** of EI. The method also involves generating and **transmitting** notification of the **individual** initiating the **transmittal** of EI of the resulting authorization **determination**, and (II) provides a message to the **individual** initiating the **transmittal** of EI containing instructions for repeating the **transmittal process** if authorization is not initially successful. (M1) further involves encrypting the test result by (II) before **transmitting** it to the subject, the provider, or the third party, which is then decrypted at...

...the subject, the provider, and the third party who receive the encrypted interpreting results is **determined** to have access to the decrypted test result and if the authorization **determination** is that the initiating **individual** does not have approved access to the decrypted test result, the received test result is...

Extension Abstract:

... A system for **processing** electronic information associated with pre- **determined** characteristics of biological subject, which comprises sample data collection devices or sensors in conjunction with a centralized remote data **analyzer** is also disclosed.

Title Terms: **PROCESS** ;

8/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014310235

WPI Acc No: 2002-130938/200217

XRAM Acc No: C02-040296

XRPIX Acc No: N02-098714

**Microbe- analyzing system based on database searching on electrophoresis data on amplified fragment of microbe for its identification in samples through networking, useful in medicine, agriculture, food industry and waste management**

Patent Assignee: SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (SAOL )

Inventor: FUJIMURA K; INOUE T; IWAMA A; SEKIGUCHI T

Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200201412	A1	20020103	WO 2001JP5548	A	20010628	200217 B
JP 2002000271	A	20020108	JP 2000194331	A	20000628	200218

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000194331 A 20000628

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200201412 A1 J 38 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE TR

JP 2002000271 A 11 C12N-015/09

**Microbe- analyzing system based on database searching on**



electrophoresis data on amplified fragment of microbe for its identification in samples through networking, useful in medicine, agriculture, food industry and waste management

Abstract (Basic):

- ... A microbe- **analyzing** system comprises first and second computers **connected** through a **communication** network, in which measurement data on DNA of a microbe in the first computer are sent to the second computer for matching against those in the **database** of the second computer before outputting the results at the first computer.
- ... A microbe- **analyzing** system comprises first and second computers **connected** through a **communication** network, in which measurement data relating to DNA of a microbe in the first computer...
- ...network, with results similarly returned after matching the sent measurement data against those in the **database** of the second computer, and the matched data can then be outputted at the first...
- ...1) a method for **analyzing** microorganisms comprising the use of a terminal **connected** with a **communication** network and a **database**, wherein measurement data concerning the DNA of a microbe keyed in at the terminal is **searched** after gaining access to the **database** to extract data of the microbe and then results of the **search** is outputted at the terminal...
- ...2) a computer-readable **database** where electrophoresis set of each microbe obtained by amplification using several primers is **stored**; and...
- ...3) another microbe- **analyzing** method in which data on DNA of a microbe are sent via a **communication** network and the received data are matched against the **stored** data before returning the matched result via the **communication** network...
- ...The system, method and **database** are useful in medicine, agriculture, **food** industry and waste management, e.g. in detection of pathogenic microorganisms, and in studying microbes...
- ...There is no need of physically sending samples to specialist firms outside for **analysis**.

Technology Focus:

- ... sent from the first computer to the second computer for matching against all of the **stored** electrophoresis data on microbes in the **database** and a relevant microbe is extracted with the matched result sent back to the first...
- ...first computer preferably requests information on a relevant microbe in the second computer via a **communication** network, and the second computer will then **search** the information **stored** in the **database** before returning results back to the first computer...
- ...Preferred **Analysis** Methods: The type or class of microbes for assay is keyed in at the terminal for access to enable **searching** of the **stored** measurement data and microbial types and classes to extract data on the relevant microbe. Groups...
- ...primers for assay can also be keyed in at the terminal for access to enable **searching** of the **stored** measurement data and groups of primers to extract data on the relevant microbe. The measurement...
- ...one DNA fragment per type accurately produced by PCR (polymerase chain reaction). After requesting the **search** of information in the **database** from the terminal, the detail information thus obtained is outputted at the terminal once sent from such **database**. Each and every of the electrophoresis data of a microbe is **stored** in the **database**, and once electrophoresis data are received, the **database** can then compare them with the **stored** data for extracting a relevant microbe and sent back the matched result...

...Preferred Databases: The electrophoresis data are individually stored for basic primer set use and detail information use, with capability of storing each type and class of microorganisms in sets.

Extension Abstract:

EXAMPLE - ...

...Electrophoresis data sent from client computers through a communication network were searched in a database after the connected server gained access to it. From the stored electrophoresis data sets and other details on microbes, a relevant microbe was extracted after matching and the result was sent back to client computers.

...Title Terms: DATABASE ;

8/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014098321 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-582535/200165

XRAM Acc No: C01-172818

XRPX Acc No: N01-433979

Building and storing structural and functional data in a database on various chemical substances, applicable in pharmaceutical and other industries

Patent Assignee: CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK (CHUS ); NAGASHIMA R (NAGA-I)

Inventor: NAGASHIMA R

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200169440	A1	20010920	WO 2001JP1864	A	20010309	200165 B
AU 200141081	A	20010924	AU 200141081	A	20010309	200208
US 20020049771	A1	20020425	US 2000188682	P	20000313	200233
			US 2001804078	A	20010313	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200069869 A 20000314; US

2000188682 P 20000313; US 2001804078 A 20010313

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200169440 A1 J 35 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200141081 A G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200169440

US 20020049771 A1 G06F-007/00 Provisional application US 2000188682

Building and storing structural and functional data in a database on various chemical substances, applicable in pharmaceutical and other industries

Abstract (Basic):

... Building and storing structural and functional data in a database on various chemical substances each bringing about an interaction with a(n) (plurality of) individual, a group, an organization or a society, which can also be applied in analysis and classification of the data relating to them for convenient retrieval and conversion, is new.

... 1) a database built by using the method...

...3) a system with means to handle searches on data in a database relating to the interaction between chemical substances and e.g. an individual; and...

...4) a system with means to handle the built information library and searches on the required information...

...chenes which are similarly related to chenomes and chenomics.  
Information about such chenomes can be **processed** with this method to  
**search , retrieve , identify, determine** and verify various drug-like  
substances or other chemicals and their effect e.g. on...

...and chemokines, particularly during drug discovery and development  
programs. Therefore, this method and its associated **database** and  
library are useful in the pharmaceutical, agrochemical, chemical and  
**food** industries, as well as in environmental sciences...

...Information can be obtained and utilized efficiently and **transmitted**  
to **clients** .

...

...central **database** 1 (f...  
...data **analysis** (g...

...central **database** 2 (i  
Technology Focus:

... Preferred **Processing** Method: The method can be used to relate  
the structural data on each chemical substance to a group of functional  
data, e.g. for **analysis** and classification to enable convenient  
**retrieval** and subsequent conversion.

Extension Abstract:

**EXAMPLE** - ...

...Information on various chemical substances was **stored** in a central  
**database** for data networking with other databases thereby enabling  
data **analysis** and integration for ease of **retrieval** and conversion  
of the data into a form suitable subsequent use.

...Title Terms: **STORAGE** ;

8/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012192926 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 1998-609839/199851  
Related WPI Acc No: 1996-518973; 1998-446611; 2000-195386; 2000-270215;  
2000-672450; 2001-091252; 2001-624078  
XRPX Acc No: N98-474428

**Identification and financial information processing system for  
implementing check initiated financial transactions in POS - includes  
storage unit for storing correlated identifying information,  
identifier specific data and checking account number as checking  
transaction record**

Patent Assignee: IMAGE DATA LLC (IMAG-N)  
Inventor: HOENISCH I P; HOUVENER R C  
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5832464	A	19981103	US 95436146	A	19950508	199851 B
			US 96700815	A	19960821	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96700815 A 19960821; US 95436146 A  
19950508

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5832464	A		16	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 95436146 CIP of patent US 5657389

**Identification and financial information processing system for  
implementing check initiated financial transactions in POS...**

...includes storage unit for storing correlated identifying  
information, identifier specific data and checking account number as  
checking transaction record

...Abstract (Basic): The **system** includes remote correlation **database storage** site comprising several identifying information units. The identifying information unit corresponds to an authorised **user** of checking account. A point of identification terminal has a scanning unit for scanning data off of a check and display unit (6) for displaying one of identifying information. A **communication** unit (8) performs interchange of data between identification terminal and remote correlation **database**. A correlation unit is provided which makes identifying information unit to check account number...

...identifying information displayed on the display unit is compared with the physical information of the **person** to be identified, so as to find out any matching exists between them. A **storage** unit is provided for **storing** correlated identifying information, identifier specific data and checking account number as a checking transaction record. The transacted record is then **retrieved** by a **retrieving** unit...

...USE - For fire alarm sales, **food** stamp reimbursement and other applications related to welfare, voting, law enforcement, health care, air line...

...ADVANTAGE - Enables to **process** check-based financial transactions without need for **processing** paper checks. Prevents malfunction...

...Title Terms: **PROCESS** ;

8/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012150178 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 1998-567090/199848  
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-588972  
XRPX Acc No: N98-441095

**Portable dietary intake monitoring equipment - includes general database and personal database from which information is received, based on which user defined dietary limits are set and stored**

Patent Assignee: KOCHER J A (KOCH-I); MANSFIELD E A (MANS-I)

Inventor: KOCHER J A; MANSFIELD E A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5819735	A	19981013	US 96698047	A	19960815	199848 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96698047 A 19960815

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5819735	A	15	G06F-015/000	

**Portable dietary intake monitoring equipment...**

...includes general database and personal database from which information is received, based on which user defined dietary limits are set and stored

...Abstract (Basic): The equipment includes a barcode scanner (16) which scans product identification from the **food** and drink intended to be consumed. A general **database** (34) stores a comprehensive set of barcodes-sorted product **nutritional** facts based on **nutrition** facts label of commercial **food** products. A **personal database** (12) stores barcode-sorted product **nutritional** facts of items which are entered by **user** and are transferred from general memory. A six-way switch (22) is used to transfer information from general **database** to **personal database** (12). A set wheel (24) is used for entering diet category limits for **nutritional** value which includes for calories, fat, carbohydrate, sodium, saturated fat, cholesterol, protein and fibre. A **user** memory (20) stores the diet category limits, dates, serving sizes and barcode numbers derived from input from the barcode scanner...

...A validation switch is used to select serving size. A **processor** (10) **retrieves** data from the **personal database** and **general database** performs computations on **retrieved** data and administers adjustment and **storage** aspects of input data. A clock (14) is **connected** to the **processor** for indicating date records and for delimiting 24hour periods. An LCD display (28) displays product...

...transmission is used for exchanging information with an external device. A beeper (30) alerts the **user** when correct entry of barcodes is made and **user** surpasses **diet** category limit values...

...ADVANTAGE - Enables to track **personalized nutritional** goals for **individual users**. Allows design of **personal diet** strategy. Does not require additional hardware. Prevents over or under estimation of consumption...

...Title Terms: **DIET** ;

8/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

011479183 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1997-457090/199742

Related WPI Acc No: 1998-322211

XRPX Acc No: N97-380746

**Customer order processing system in food processing and distribution environment - has interface module that co-ordinates access to number of database modules and controls interaction between user and number of database modules**

Patent Assignee: LYKES BROS INC (LYKE-N)

Inventor: BERNARDI T C; BUSHAW R D; CAPPEL S; COURIER J; EDWARDS M F; FERGUSON L D; HARTLEY B; KUCZYNSKI P; LOFTUS T W; MORROW B; PELLERIN C R; PRETTO P A; SCHEBELL M L; SCHNIEDER M A; SCHNIEDERS B; VOGLER H L; WEHRY J R; WEISGARBER K; WOJCIK C M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 5666493	A	19970909	US 93111242	A	19930824	199742 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 93111242 A 19930824

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 5666493	A		54	G06F-015/17	

**Customer order processing system in food processing and distribution environment...**

...has interface module that co-ordinates access to number of database modules and controls interaction between user and number of database modules

...Abstract (Basic): The system includes **customer** orders receiving device which includes a number of **customer** order input terminals. **Customer** orders **connected** to the **customer** order receiving device are **processed**. An interface module is accessed through a **customer** order input terminal. The interface module co-ordinates access to a number of **database** modules and controls interaction between a **user** and the number of **database** modules. The **customer** order processing device automatically checks inventory for availability of inventory in response to **customer** orders. **Retrieval** of goods from inventory is controlled to create loads with an inventory **storage** location **database** module providing data on inventory location...

...ADVANTAGE - Provides efficient management and fulfilment of **customer** orders...

Title Terms: **CUSTOMER** ;

8/3,K/13 (Item 12 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010991035 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1996-487984/199649

XRPX Acc No: N96-411165

Test instrument control and monitoring e.g. for analysis of food samples in laboratory of food processing plant - has data controller for writing active data in parallel to active and security databases and for retrieving data from historical database for report generation, with data captured from instrument data files

Patent Assignee: VAPOURWARE LTD (VAPO-N)

Inventor: LARKIN D; MCDONAGH A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
IE 69191	B	19960821	IE 904656	A	19901221	199649 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): IE 904656 A 19901221

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
IE 69191	B	17	G06F-015/42	

Test instrument control and monitoring e.g. for analysis of food samples in laboratory of food processing plant...

...data controller for writing active data in parallel to active and security databases and for retrieving data from historical database for report generation, with data captured from instrument data files

...Abstract (Basic): The test control system comprises a user interface, an interface for connection with test instruments, and an interface for connection with code reading instruments for identification of samples. User output interfaces include a printer and a visual display unit. A control unit captures test data from the instruments for controlling operation of the test instruments, and for processing captured and stored test data for generation of test reports and control of further tests. The control unit comprises a data controller connected to an historical database and to an active database on one or more disk drives, and to a security database on a separate disk drive...

...The data controller writes active data in parallel to the active and security databases and retrieves data from the historical database for report generation, all data being stored in a relational manner. The captured data is selected from instrument data files and stored in a preset format independently of processing of the data.. A separate processing controller retrieves data files from the databases via the data controller and performs processing operations on the data to generate test reports...

...use and is easily adapted for use with different test instruments.

Captured test data is processed efficiently for generation of reports

...

...Title Terms: ANALYSE ;

8/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008629269 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 1991-133299/199119

XRPX Acc No: N91-102416

Automatic test control unit for food prodn. - uses central computer to control remote data gathering and to process and store gathered data for subsequent use

Patent Assignee: VAPOURWARE LTD (VAPO-N)

Inventor: LARKIN D; MCDONAGH A

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
BE 1002551	A	19910319	BE 901244	A	19901227	199119 B
GB 2251321	A	19920701				199227
GB 2251321	B	19941026	GB 9028145	A	19901228	199440 N

Priority Applications (No Type Date): BE 901244 A 19901227

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

GB 2251321	A		19	G06F-015/42	
------------	---	--	----	-------------	--

GB 2251321	B		2	G06F-015/42	
------------	---	--	---	-------------	--

Automatic test control unit for food prodn...

...uses central computer to control remote data gathering and to process and store gathered data for subsequent use

...Abstract (Basic): A central computer interfaces to the user, to the remote stations, and to code readers that are used to identify samples. The...

...control unit collects test data from the stations and remotely controls their operation. It also processes, then stores, test data, to allow subsequent production of reports and to control later tests...

...Abstract (Equivalent): A test control apparatus comprising a user interface; an interface for connection with test instruments; an interface for connection with code reading instruments for identification of samples; user output interfaces including a printer and a visual display unit; a control unit for capturing test data from the instruments, for controlling operation of the test instruments, and for processing captured and stored test data for generation of test reports and control of further tests, the control unit comprising a data controller connected to an historical database and to an active database on one or more disc drives, and to a security database on a separate disc drive, the data controller comprising means for writing active data in parallel to the active and security databases and for retrieving data from the historical database for report generation, all data being stored in a relational manner, captured data being selected from instrument data files and stored in a preset format independently of processing of data; and a separate processing controller comprising means for retrieving data files from the databases via the data controller and for carrying out processing operations on the data to generate test reports...

...Title Terms: FOOD ;

?

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07187817 \*\*Image available\*\*  
ONLINE SHOPPING SYSTEM, COMPUTER, SERVER COMPUTER AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2002-056216 [JP 2002056216 A]  
PUBLISHED: February 20, 2002 (20020220)  
INVENTOR(s): YONEYA SATORU  
TAYAMA HIROFUMI  
OTANI HIDEMI  
NAKADA KAZUO  
OBARA FUJIO  
OTSUBO SHIRO  
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD  
KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO INC:THE  
APPL. NO.: 2000-241917 [JP 2000241917]  
FILED: August 09, 2000 (20000809)

ABSTRACT

... stores, discount information such as a desired purchase price, discounted price and discount rate is **transmitted** from a **client** computer 1 to a **server** computer 2 or store **client** computer 3. Besides, food material prices presented by a plurality of other stores are **transmitted** as materials to be utilized for a discount negotiation by the side of client. Thus...

13/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014523794 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-344497/200238  
XRPX Acc No: N02-271116

**Allergy-countermeasure foodstuffs information providing system for allergic patients, transmits countermeasure foodstuffs information to client terminals through internet, based on input foodstuff specific condition**

Patent Assignee: FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO LTD (FURU )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002007795	A	20020111	JP 2000182178	A	20000616	200238 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000182178 A 20000616

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002007795	A	10	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A **server** (10) extracts and **transmits** the countermeasure **foodstuffs** information to the **client** terminals (20) through internet, based on the input foodstuffs specific condition received from the clients.

13/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014391624 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-212327/200227  
XRPX Acc No: N02-162291

**Foodstuff management method involves judging consumer's selection tendency based on selected foodstuff information which is transmitted from terminal equipment to database of management device**  
Patent Assignee: KYUSHU HITACHI MAXELL KK (HITM )



Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002041667	A	20020208	JP 2000230119	A	20000731	200227 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000230119 A 20000731

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002041667	A		17 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A management device (14) comprising **database** (40) for storing information about **foodstuff**, **consumer** and selections made by **consumer**, is **connected** to terminal equipment (16) through internet (12). The foodstuff information displayed in terminal equipment as...

13/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014379994 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-200697/200226

XRPX Acc No: N02-152756

Diet support system includes central server that has foodstuffs data extractor which extracts calorie data of foodstuffs from foodstuffs database and transmits it to user 's portable terminal

Patent Assignee: SEKI M (SEKI-I)

Number of Countries:, 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002032487	A	20020131	JP 2000217992	A	20000718	200226 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000217992 A 20000718

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002032487	A		13 G06F-017/60	

Diet support system includes central server that has foodstuffs data extractor which extracts calorie data of foodstuffs from foodstuffs database and transmits it to user 's portable terminal

13/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014297437 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-118140/200216

XRPX Acc No: N02-088407

Nutrition management method involves transmitting nutrition diagnosis result based on photographed image of meal ingested by person, to nutrition management server

Patent Assignee: MURAYAMA R (MURA-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001318991	A	20011116	JP 2000134352	A	20000508	200216 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000134352 A 20000508

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001318991	A		13 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A user terminal (2) transmits the photographed image of the meal ingested by the person, to a nutrition management server through internet (5). The server stores the received information in a database and transmits it to a dietitian terminal (4) which transmits

a nutrition diagnosis result based on the...

13/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014233296 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-053994/200207

**System and method for ordering foods using the internet**

Patent Assignee: LIM H S (LIMH-I)

Inventor: LIM H S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001069618	A	20010725	KR 200121661	A	20010423	200207 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200121661 A 20010423

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001069618	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A consumer (400) connects to the Internet. The consumer selects a food database (210) on a site for an agent(200) and provides personal information(250) on the consumer(400). The agent(200) makes requests for information needed to...

13/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014127205 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2001-611415/200170  
XRPX Acc No: N01-456404

**Food advising system for diet-restricted person by referring analysis of person dietary habits**

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD (MATW )

Inventor: HATANAKA T; HEIUCHI T; ISHINO K; MAEDA M; NISHIMURA O; YOSHIDA K

Number of Countries: 022 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200169477	A1	20010920	WO 2001JP2033	A	20010315	200170 B
EP 1209609	A1	20020529	EP 2001912372	A	20010315	200243
			WO 2001JP2033	A	20010315	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200072987 A 20000315

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200169477	A1	J	37	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): JP US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

EP 1209609 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200169477

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE TR

Abstract (Basic):

... cooked food by referring to the analysis of the cooked food previously-taken by a diet -restricted person . The previous cooked food is transmitted to a server from the terminal of the diet -restricted person as image data, and the server transmits the image data to an analyzer's terminal for analyzing the foods contained in the...

13/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent All rts. reserv.

014027710 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-511924/200156

**Method for managing personal diet schedule using personal wireless  
portable communication apparatus**

Patent Assignee: LEE Y J (LEEY-I)

Inventor: LEE Y J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001018462	A	20010305	KR 9934426	A	19990819	200156 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 9934426 A 19990819

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001018462	A		1 H04B-001/40	

Abstract (Basic):

... calories, excessive calories, and energy necessary for excessive  
calory consumption, on the basis of the **transmitted diet** data. The  
**server (14) transmits** the calculated results to the **personal**  
wireless portable communication apparatus(11). The personal wireless  
portable communication apparatus(11) displays the results...

?

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07288999 \*\*Image available\*\*  
DISH AND FOODSTUFF ORDERING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-157472 [JP 2002157472 A]  
PUBLISHED: May 31, 2002 (20020531)  
INVENTOR(s): TAKEDA HARUNORI  
APPLICANT(s): ASAHI KASEI CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2000-355541 [JP 2000355541]  
FILED: November 22, 2000 (20001122)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

#### ABSTRACT

... suggesting and selecting dishes and foodstuffs matched with desires corresponding to the situations of each **customer** and delivering the selected dishes and foodstuffs in a cooking stage desired by the **customer**.

SOLUTION: Dish and **foodstuff** menu information provided from a plurality of vendors 3 is stored in a master menu **database** 2b and the prescribed number of dish and **foodstuff** menus are extracted from the master menu **database** 2b and suggested corresponding to ordering information **transmitted** from the terminal equipment of the **customer** 1. The dish and **foodstuff** menus selected and ordered by the **customer** 1 are ordered to the respective vendors 3 and a wrapping material optimum for the...

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07139423 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING INFORMATION ON ANTI-ALLERGY COUNTERMEASURE FOOD

PUB. NO.: 2002-007795 [JP 2002007795 A]  
PUBLISHED: January 11, 2002 (20020111)  
INVENTOR(s): OKUBO TETSUO  
APPLICANT(s): FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO LTD:THE  
APPL. NO.: 2000-182178 [JP 2000182178]  
FILED: June 16, 2000 (20000616)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-017/30

#### ABSTRACT

...allowing a user to designate the allergy symptom inducing material.

SOLUTION: The side of a **user client** 20 **transmits** information, designating the allergy symptoms inducing material, which is not desired to be includes in **foods**, in addition to the designation of the kinds, etc., of **foods**. An anti- allergy countermeasure **food** information **server** 10 extracts information on **food**, which satisfy the designated condition from a **food database**, etc., prepared in advance and returns it to the side of the **client** 20.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

15/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07110547 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SELLING FOODSTUFF

PUB. NO.: 2001-338214 [JP 2001338214 A]

PUBLISHED: December 07, 2001 (20011207)  
INVENTOR(s): MIYAI MAKOTO  
APPLICANT(s): NEC SOFTWARE NAGANO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 2000-157236 [JP 2000157236]  
FILED: May 26, 2000 (20000526)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

... TO BE SOLVED: To enable the orderer of foodstuffs for preparing a menu on a **user** terminal via network, to receive the provision of a cooking method and to order required **foodstuffs** .

SOLUTION: The orderer prepares the menu, by exchanging menu information with a menu preparing **server** 20 from a **user** terminal 10 through a **communication** network 100. When the menu is fixed, menu registration information is transmitted from the user...

...preparing server 20 generates menu identification information, registers the menu information in a database and **transmits** the menu identification information and cooking method information to the **user** terminal 10. Next, the orderer **transmits** the order information of **foodstuffs** , based on the menu information from the **user** terminal 10, to the menu-preparing **server** 20. Then, the menu-preparing **server** 20 **transmits** the delivery instruction information of **foodstuffs** , based on the **foodstuff** order information to a **foodstuff** sales company terminal 30. The foodstuff company terminal 30 delivers foodstuffs instructed by the foodstuff...

15/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07079221 \*\*Image available\*\*  
SYSTEM FOR RETRIEVING AND BROWSING AVAILABLE FOOD OR PARCEL HOME-DELIVERY SHOP

PUB. NO.: 2001-306868 [JP 2001306868 A]  
PUBLISHED: November 02, 2001 (20011102)  
INVENTOR(s): AKAKU ASAHI  
APPLICANT(s): AKAKU ASAHI  
APPL. NO.: 2000-161060 [JP 2000161060]  
FILED: April 24, 2000 (20000424)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT

... delivery shop capable of delivering the foods or parcels to the address desired by a **consumer** and gives orders for the **food** or parcel home-delivery service in a time slot when the **consumer** retrieves a **data base** .

SOLUTION: The business hours of a **food** or parcel home-delivery shop and the delivery area information of the shop are previously stored in a **data base** . When a **consumer** inputs the retrieval condition of the delivery destination address, etc., and **transmits** the retrieval condition to a service center of a mediator via a homepage, etc., of...

15/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07079151 \*\*Image available\*\*  
METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PROCESSING FOOD INFORMATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING TERMINAL DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 2001-306797 [JP 2001306797 A]  
PUBLISHED: November 02, 2001 (20011102)  
INVENTOR(s): KASHIHARA JUNZO

APPLICANT(s): SHARP CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2000-125090 [JP 2000125090]  
FILED: April 26, 2000 (20000426)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; F24C-007/02; F25D-023/00; G07G-001/14

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To link the management of the food information on a seller side with the management of the food information on a purchaser side.

SOLUTION: A seller server 10 inputs the food information about a plurality of types of respective foods to be sold and stores the food information for each different type into a POS data file. When a customer purchases a food, the food information of the food to be bought is inputted and the contents stored in the POS data file 50 are updated by using the inputted contents. In such a case, the inputted food information is accumulated for each customer and stored in a customer file 7i. Purchased food information is read from the corresponding customer file 7i to the...

15/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07031223 \*\*Image available\*\*  
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-258857 [JP 2001258857 A]  
PUBLISHED: September 25, 2001 (20010925)  
INVENTOR(s): TANAKA MAKOTO  
HASHIMOTO NAOTO  
YAMASHITA KATSUYA  
KIUCHI TOMIO  
IKEDA SHIGERU  
APPLICANT(s): NTT ME CORP  
APPL. NO.: 2000-073071 [JP 200073071]  
FILED: March 15, 2000 (20000315)

INTL CLASS: A61B-005/00; G06F-019/00; G06F-017/30; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

... medical institution MC. The exclusive terminals ST are provided in the living rooms of a person engaged in medical work such as doctor, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, midwife or public health nurse, a dietitian, and a care worker, and a data base DB having individual data concerning the medical treatments of users stored in conformation to each user code is connected thereto.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

15/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07028676 \*\*Image available\*\*  
INTERNET DIET SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-256310 [JP 2001256310 A]  
PUBLISHED: September 21, 2001 (20010921)  
INVENTOR(s): MIZOGUCHI YOSUKE  
APPLICANT(s): MIZOGUCHI YOSUKE  
APPL. NO.: 2000-067001 [JP 200067001]  
FILED: March 10, 2000 (20000310)

INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-003/00

# ABSTRACT

...by using the Internet.

SOLUTION: A server and a user's terminal device 21 are connected to the Internet 1; and the user's terminal device can send user data including at least personal data including the height and weight of the user oneself, date data, and food contents data of the day to the server through the Internet and the server receives the user data from the user's terminal device, stores at least the personal data of the user data, and computes...

15/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO  
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06795278 \*\*Image available\*\*  
CENTER DEVICE, INFORMATION PROVIDING SYSTEM, AND RECORDING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2001-022759 [JP 2001022759 A]  
PUBLISHED: January 26, 2001 (20010126)  
INVENTOR(s): YOSHIDA JUNJI  
IZUMA HIROAKI  
KAMAOKA NORIYUKI  
APPLICANT(s): OSAKA GAS CO LTD  
APPL. NO.: 11-190602 [JP 99190602]  
FILED: July 05, 1999 (19990705)  
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/30; A23L-001/01; G06F-013/00; G06F-017/60 ;  
H04L-012/54; H04L-012/58

## ABSTRACT

...to information extraction condition data of the transmission destination terminal device (S202). According to the food material data of the discount information and customer property data of the customer information database, cooking information is extracted from a cooking information database (S203). Then transmit information data including the discount information and cooking information are generated (S205) and transmitted to...

15/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014668742 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-489446/200252  
XRPX Acc No: N02-386948

Cooking recipe providing system selects cooking recipes of meals, in which food material of highest priority is main food material from presearched recipes

Patent Assignee: NISHINA M (NISH-I)  
Inventor: NISHINA M  
Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002  
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020059311	A1	20020516	US 2001898657	A	20010702	200252 B
JP 2002056180	A	20020220	JP 2000242797	A	20000810	200252

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000242797 A 20000810

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020059311	A1		7	G06F-007/00	
JP 2002056180	A		6	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... By providing the database on the communication network, an update of the database is easily made. Since it is possible to deal with popular food materials, etc. timely, the effect in which users

do not lose interest obtained. Effective consumption of the food materials is achieved. Possible...  
...International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014658258 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-478962/200251  
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-362532  
XRPX Acc No: N02-378241

On-line food ingredient exchange system consists of computer which stores database with name identifier and criteria of ingredients to be selected by user on communication of name identifier or criteria

Patent Assignee: CHURCH D L (CHUR-I)

Inventor: CHURCH D L

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020049643	A1	20020425	US 2000671319	A	20000927	200251 B
			US 2001965262	A	20010927	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001965262 A 20010927; US 2000671319 A 20000927

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020049643	A1	21		G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 2000671319

On-line food ingredient exchange system consists of computer which stores database with name identifier and criteria of ingredients to be selected by user on communication of name identifier or criteria

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014638717 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-459421/200249  
XRPX Acc No: N02-362511

Internet based shopping information providing system in supermarket, selects recipe of dish designated by client, and displays recipe to client

Patent Assignee: GAIA SYSTEM YG (GAIA-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002133218	A	20020510	JP 2000329753	A	20001030	200249 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000329753 A 20001030

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002133218	A	21		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A server (20) receives the information regarding the foodstuff of a dish designated by a client, through a communication network. A selector (21) selects a recipe of the designated dish and displays in a...

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014601972 \*\*Image available\*\*



WPI Acc No: 2002-422676/200245

XRPX Acc No: N02-332788

**Plant-cultivation information acquisition method involves acquiring plant growth and nourishment information from industry person through internet using plant-cultivation device with control unit**

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD (MATW )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002101756	A	20020409	JP 2000300893	A	20000929	200245 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000300893 A 20000929

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002101756	A		20	A01G-007/00	

Abstract (Basic):

... are detected and controlled by a control unit (2) using sensors.  
The control unit is **connected** to the **server** (4) of the industry **person** (B) to exchange information about plant growth and **nourishment**

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**

15/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014601807 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-422511/200245

XRPX Acc No: N02-332623

**Recipe delivery method using internet, involves retrieving and displaying recipe names and recipes from database based on foodstuff items selected by user**

Patent Assignee: GORAKUDO KK (GORA-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002099562	A	20020405	JP 2000288148	A	20000922	200245 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000288148 A 20000922

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002099562	A		9	G06F-017/30	

Abstract (Basic):

... A **foodstuff** item selection page (17) is displayed at a **user** terminal (13) by a web **server** (1), when the **user** is authenticated to access the web **server**. The **foodstuff** items selected by the **user** are used as search items by a **server** (7) **connected** to the web **server**, for extracting the corresponding recipe names and the recipe from a cooking recipe database (9...)

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**

15/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014590435 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-411139/200244

XRPX Acc No: N02-323273

**Internet based food delivery system transmits transaction information corresponding to menu selected by user, based on which payment is performed by financial institution**

Patent Assignee: MATSUSHITA DENKI SANGYO KK (MATU )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000272818 A 20000908

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
JP 2002083056 A 7 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... Several menus corresponding to biological information registered in a master (9), are sent to user terminal (1), from which a menu is selected and transmitted to a server (6) which provides foodstuff and transaction information. A food supply server (2) receives foodstuff information and transmits food delivery information to a server (5). A financial-institution server (4) performs payment based on transaction information.

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014568893 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-389596/200242

SRPX Acc No: N02-305545

Internet-based pet nurturing management system establishes contract between consignment candidate and nurturing candidate by comparing consignment desire conditions and nurturing desire conditions

Patent Assignee: CASIO COMPUTER CO LTD (CASK )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002109272	A	20020412	JP 2000297909	A	20000929	200242 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000297909 A 20000929

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
JP 2002109272 A 13 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... An agency center server (1) receives the desired conditions specified in a consignment demand and nurturing demand respectively transmitted from the user terminals (2,3) through the internet (4). The server establishes a contract between a consignment candidate and a nurturing candidate by comparing the consignment desire conditions and the nurturing desire conditions.

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/16 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014493190 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-313893/200235

System and method of food delivery and order on internet

Patent Assignee: BACK S K (BACK-I); SUNG I K (SUNG-I)

Inventor: BACK S K; SUNG I K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001105529	A	20011129	KR 200025652	A	20000513	200235 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200025652 A 20000513

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes  
KR 2001105529 A 1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... A customer using the internet connects to a food order site by using a customer computer(S1). The customer checks food shops and food types in a homepage for food order, selects desired foods, and orders the desired foods (S2). The customer can select a specific food shop, or can make a server computer select the food shop which can deliver the foods most rapidly. The customer can also order the foods by designating desired day and time. The customer can give reservation order of menu of one week. If the food order is done, the server computer operating a food order information delivery site transmits the order information to a shop computer of a food shop which can deliver the ordered food(S3). If the order information is received in...

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/17 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014455743 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-276446/200232

XRPX Acc No: N02-215908

Online shopping system calculates price of required foodstuff based on foodstuff information from each shop and transmits it along with evaluation information such as discount of each shop to customer

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUJIT ); KANSAI DENRYOKU KK (KANT )

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002056216	A	20020220	JP 2000241917	A	20000809	200232 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000241917 A 20000809

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002056216	A		20	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A server computer (2) receives and stores the foodstuff information containing price and quantity from various shop computers (3). A customer computer (1) sends the required foodstuff menu to server computer which calculates the price of required foodstuff based on information from each shop. The calculated food price information and evaluation information such as discount, of each shop are transmitted to customer.

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

15/3,K/18 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014159283 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-643511/200174

XRPX Acc No: N01-481499

Menu control system for foodstuff management, searches menu from menu database based on foodstuff information input from user terminal for transmission to user terminal

Patent Assignee: KAWAKAMI H (KAWA-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001256346	A	20010921	JP 200065107	A	20000309	200174 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200065107 A 20000309

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001256346	A		11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... A menu **database** (43) stores menu and menu cooking information.  
A search unit searches the menu from the menu **database** based on  
**foodstuff** information received by a receiver, from an **user** terminal.  
A control unit (50) **transmits** the searched menu to the user terminal.  
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

15/3,K/19 (Item 11 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012989935 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2000-161787/200015  
XRPX Acc No: N00-144917

**Food ordering system for cafeteria or restaurant allows orders to be placed by accessing server of terminals PC and selecting from menu to predict ingredients and cooking required for that day**

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT )  
Inventor: KOBAYASHI Y; MASUDA M; NISHIZAWA S; NOGUCHI Y; SHINOZAKI O;  
TATEZUKI T

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CN 1236929	A	19991201	CN 99107061	A	19990526	200015 B
GB 2341704	A	20000322	GB 9912296	A	19990526	200018
JP 11338912	A	19991210	JP 98143632	A	19980526	200019

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98143632 A 19980526

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
GB 2341704	A		87	G06F-017/60	
JP 11338912	A		21	G06F-017/60	
CN 1236929	A			G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... provided with a menu file (1), ingredient file (2) and terminals  
PC for use by **customers** , **connected** by a network. Orders are placed  
by the **customers** by accessing the **server** from the terminals PC.  
**Food** is selected from the menu based on information read from the menu  
file. The orders...

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

?

Set	Items	Description
S1	31619	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	32131	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	711	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	66661	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	13646	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	17922	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	45261	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8	5	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9	40	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S10	5	S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S11	10	S8 OR S10
S12	9	S11 AND PY<=2000

? show files

File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Aug  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc

?

12/3,K/1  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01361747 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

**PRODUCT NAME:** Dr Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 5.0 (361747)

Dr Schueler's Health Informatics Inc (499552)  
703 Rockledge Dr  
Rockledge, FL 32955 United States  
TELEPHONE: (407) 639-9955

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

REVISION DATE: 980123

Dr Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro 5.0 contains over 660 megabytes of symptom **analysis**, medical record **keeping**, drug interactions and much more. The system's medical **database** is supported by over 1,500, real-life, super VGA graphics to produce a large...

...of more than 100 full motion videos demonstrating everything from brain surgery to infant CPR. **Users** can **analyze** their symptoms or access information on diseases, injuries, household poisons, medical tests, drugs, **nutrition** and **diets**. Over 30,000 hypertext **links**, embedded in over 3,000 pages of text, **connect** related topics for rapid access. The online, 3,500 word glossary provides **users** with instant pop-up definitions. The package includes Your Medical Records which allows every family member to record 14 different types of medical histories that can be **stored**, updated and printed in either a physician-style format or as a wallet-sized report for travel. It also features InterAct, a drug and **food** interaction **analyzer**. The system reports up to 500,000 interactions.

DESCRIPTORS: **Consumer** Health Care; CD-ROMs; Content Providers;  
Information **Retrieval**

1993

12/3,K/2  
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00122709 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES:** Company--Nokia Clustered IP Solutions Inc (867781)

**TITLE:** Nokia buys VPN gear and more with purchase of Network Alchemy  
**AUTHOR:** Greene, Tim  
**SOURCE:** Network World, v17 n6 p18(1) Feb 7, 2000  
**ISSN:** 0887-7661  
**HOME PAGE:** <http://www.nwfusion.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Company

REVISION DATE: 20020703

...but company spokespeople say the new products will support secure and stable online business services. **Users** of Network Alchemy's devices will continue to be supported for CryptoCluster **servers**, says Nokia. One **customer**, a director of technical architecture for a **food** technology provider, says CryptoClusters have been used as a short-term solution to build VPNs for site-to-site **connections** between the company and its partners. Cisco has purchased two VPN vendors, Altiga Networks and...

12/3,K/3

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
 (c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00101288 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Advantage Ingres (011599)

TITLE: Intranet Politics...: Keeping Information Fresh at Seafood Credit  
 AUTHOR: Baum, David  
 SOURCE: Byte, v22 n5 p88A(5)(p88F) May 1997  
 ISSN: 0360-5280  
 HOMEPAGE: <http://www.byte.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
 REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
 GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020422

TITLE: Intranet Politics...: Keeping Information Fresh at Seafood Credit

...industry. Seafood Credit must maintain files describing the credit of about 50,000 companies, a **database** that allows the company to provide valuable information to companies attempting to **assess** the financial status of possible business partners. A reengineering project had left information divided among...

...no central repository of information was available. The system became paper- and document-intensive, requiring **analysts** to find two-page summaries and fax them to **customers** when information was requested. CA agreed to assist in integrating a World Wide Web-based...

...which included support for such tasks as Web site design, deployment, hosting, management, marketing, and **links** to back-office systems. All credit files were gathered into a single CA-OpenIngres **database** that is accessible locally and remote through graphical Web **browsers**. The system provides instantaneous online access to information about any company in the **database**. Web pages have an uncluttered, neat design that make information easy to find. The system is both an intranet for **analysts** and an extranet for **customers** who want to do their own information **searching**.

DESCRIPTORS: Credit Bureaus; **Database** Management; **Food** Distributors;  
 Information **Retrieval**; Ingres; Internet Utilities; Intranets  
 1997

12/3,K/4

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
 (c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00099676 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: DOCS Open 2.52 (582662); AutoCAD (390941); AutoDocs Link (651532); Microsoft Office (421341); Microsoft SQL Server (590096)

TITLE: Kraft turns to PC DOCS for help electronically managing files  
 AUTHOR: Casselman, Grace  
 SOURCE: INFOWORLD CANADA, v21 n12 p29(1) Dec 1996  
 ISSN: 1187-7081

RECORD TYPE: Review  
 REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
 GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020819

...PRODUCT NAMES: 390941); AutoDocs Link (...  
...421341); Microsoft SQL Server (

PC DOCS' Docs Open 2.52, Autodesk's AutoCAD, RocketSoft's AutoDocs Link ,  
and Microsoft's Microsoft Office and Microsoft SQL Server are part of  
Kraft Canada's corporate engineering department's document management  
system. Kraft is...

...documents, including about 10,000 existing CAD drawings; the drawings  
include layout of product lines, process flow, and mechanical components  
designs. The system will automatically place new documents in the new...

...about 100,000 corporate documents will be managed. Docs Open creates an  
electronic library with search and retrieval functions that allow  
users to expeditiously find documents and files on a network. The  
e-library also includes such features as version control, full-text  
searching, security, activity tracking, and storage management of  
document archiving. To get the best implementation, users should know  
before selecting or designing a system what the specific problem to be  
solved...

...the document management system. Kraft's system is closely integrated  
with AutoCAD via the AutoDocs Link product, and many other Microsoft  
Office documents are also managed. Open Docs runs on a Pentium-based file  
server running Windows NT, which uses an SQL Server database on  
another Pentium server .

...COMPANY NAME: 535443); Fifth Dimension Communications (   
DESCRIPTORS: AutoCAD; CAD Utilities; CAE; Document Management; Engineering  
Documentation; Food Processing ; IBM PC & Compatibles; Industrial  
Automation; Manufacturing; Pentium; Record Management; SQL Server ;  
Windows NT/2000

1996

12/3,K/5

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00098015 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Network Connect (645915); RemoteWare Communications  
Management System (385531)

TITLE: Daka freshens its restaurants' information relay systems  
AUTHOR: Sidhu, Ranbir  
SOURCE: InfoWorld, v18 n48 p63(1) Nov 25, 1996  
ISSN: 0199-6649  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.infoworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20000630

DESCRIPTORS: Client / server ; Data Communications ; Food Service;  
Network Software; Point of Sale; Retailers  
1996

12/3,K/6

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00096895 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review



PRODUCT NAMES: Internet Marketing (835552)

TITLE: Selling Online: Electronic Storefronts That Work

AUTHOR: Glaser, Mark

SOURCE: NewMedia, v6 n14 p38(7) Oct 28, 1996

ISSN: 1060-7188

HOME PAGE: <http://www.newmedia.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010330

Several successful electronic storefronts explain how they created secure Internet-based transaction processing. The most successful examples are smaller companies' efforts designed from the outset only for the World Wide Web. Amazon.com is an online book purveyor which has succeeded, says an analyst, because it is focused, fast, and functional. Amazon.com can get just about any book in 'Books In Print,' and it uses an Oracle database and a Netscape Commerce Server. PhotoDisc, a digital stock photography site, targets the art director's market with tools that allow art directors to browse over 30,000 images or to search for a specific image. The image can then be downloaded after a payment method is arranged. Virtual Vineyards, an online marketer of wine and gourmet food, gained customers by providing visitors with information from wine expert Peter Granoff that is not available in a real store. CDnow sells CD-ROMs, as do some other sites; CDnow stays competitive by enhancing its site with links and alliances with several music-based companies. Internet Shopping Network (computer hardware/software) is also...

1996

12/3,K/7

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00096127 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: TCP/IP (830058); Microsoft Windows (740896); BSD UNIX (371416); MacOS (701424)

TITLE: Vintage Idea: Eat, Drink, Be Online: A Web Site where Oenophiles....

AUTHOR: Tadjer, Rivka

SOURCE: Communications Week, v626 pS20(1) Sep 2, 1996

ISSN: 0746-8121

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010730

...Vineyards (VV), an online, World Wide Web-based marketer/distributor of California wines and gourmet foods, communicates with customers via a TCP/IP connection to users of Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, and Sun Microsystems platforms. Berkeley Software Designs' BSD UNIX domains are maintained by VV's interface and interactive database developer, Brad Meltzer. VV was conceived and deployed by Robert Olson, a former Silicon Graphics...

1996

12/3,K/8

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00088640

DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Jasmine (616923)

TITLE: CA, Fujitsu nurture object store , JADE  
AUTHOR: Phillips, Ben  
SOURCE: PC Week, v13 n6 p39(2) Feb 12, 1996  
ISSN: 0740-1604

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020228

TITLE: CA, Fujitsu nurture object store , JADE

Jasmine, an object-oriented (OO) database jointly developed by Computer Associates International and Fujitsu, includes the Jasmine Application Development Environment (JADE). The object database uses Fujitsu's ODB-II object database , augmented with CA's transaction processing features for data integrity and distributed transaction coordination and Internet connections . Included are C++, Java, and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) custom control language bindings, which support popular front ends. JADE generates multimedia query and reporting applications, and its executables are compatible with World Wide Web browsers . Users can create applications that gain access to Jasmine via the Internet. Executables link to Netscape Communications ' and Microsoft's Web browsers , and the server connects to Netscape's, Microsoft's, and Spyglass' Web servers . Gateways connect CA's OpenIngres and other databases to Jasmine.

DESCRIPTORS: C++; Database Management; Internet Utilities; Java;  
Multimedia; OOP (Object Oriented Programming); Program Development; Web  
Servers  
1996

12/3,K/9

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00088609

DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Lotus Notes (550418); Intranets (836214)

TITLE: Intranets vs. Notes  
AUTHOR: Gow, Kathleen  
SOURCE: Computerworld, v30 n6 p76(2) Feb 5, 1996  
ISSN: 0010-4841  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.computerworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20020819

...today with Notes and easily populate the Web while managing the data through InterNotes. Tyson Foods has 250 Notes users , with an intranet using three Web servers and approximately 200 Netscape Communications ' clients . Tyson says Web technology was suitable for information distribution because it is easy to learn, simple, and less expensive than Notes. Cushman and Wakefield's and Marshall Industries' users are also interviewed.

1996

?

Set	Items	Descripti
S1	3892108	COMMUNICAT? OR TRANSMIT? OR CONNECT? OR LINK? OR JOIN?
S2	869540	DATABASE OR DATA() (BASE OR FILE?) OR CENTRAL-FILE? OR DATA-BANK? OR DATA()BANK? OR KNOWLEDGEBASE? OR KNOWLEDGE()BASE? OR RDBM OR DBMS OR RDB OR DB OR DBS OR OODB OR ODBC OR DOOD OR D-ATAFILE? OR SERVER?
S3	1361755	DIETARY OR DIET? OR NUTRITION? OR NUTRIMENT? OR NURTUR? OR NOURISHMENT? OR FOOD? OR DIETETIC
S4	2996861	USER? ? OR CLIENT? OR REQUEST?R? OR BROWSER? OR CUSTOMER? - OR CONSUMER? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR PERSON? OR ADMINISTRATOR?
S5	886613	RETRIEV? OR INQUIRY? OR QUER? OR SEARCH?
S6	1705152	STORE OR STORED OR STORES OR STORING OR STORAGE OR KEEP? OR KEPT OR SAVE OR SAVES OR SAVED OR SAVING OR PRESERV?
S7	23455804	ANALY? OR MANIPULAT? OR ASSESS? OR DEDUC? OR DETERMIN? OR EXAM? OR EVALUAT? OR PROCESS? OR REVIEW?
S8	17	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5 AND S6 AND S7
S9	14	RD (unique items)
S10	13	S9 AND PY<=2000
S11	408	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S12	8	S1(6N)S2(6N)S3(6N)S4
S13	33	S1(10N)S2(10N)S3(10N)S4
S14	28	RD (unique items)
S15	26	S14 AND PY<=2000
S16	25	S15 NOT S10

? show files

File 238:Abs. in New Tech & Eng. 1981-2002/Sep

(c) 2002 Cambridge Scient. Abstr

File 8:EI Compendex(R) 1970-2002/Sep W3

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc.

File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Sep

(c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs

File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Aug

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 202:Information Science Abs. 1966-2002/Aug 26

(c) Information Today, Inc

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Sep W4

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers

File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Sep

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.

File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2002/Jul W4

(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)

File 6:NTIS 1964-2002/Sep W4

(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res

File 144:Pascal 1973-2002/Sep W4

(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS

File 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec

(c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info

File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2002/Sep W4

(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info

File 62:SPIN(R) 1975-2002/Aug W3

(c) 2002 American Institute of Physics

File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2002/Aug

(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.

?

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 8)  
DIALOG(R) File 8: Ei Compendex(R)  
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

05000834 E.I. No: EIP98044171592

**Title: GIS-based model for analyzing phosphorus loading and transport in the Lake Okeechobee watershed**

Author: Zhang, J.; Guan, W.; Essex, A.

Corporate Source: South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, FL, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1997 ASAE Annual International Meeting. Part 2 (of 3)

Conference Location: Minneapolis, MN, USA Conference Date: 19970810-19970814

E.I. Conference No.: 48254

Source: Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers v 2 1997. ASAE, St. Joseph, MI, USA. 15p 972211

Publication Year: 1997

CODEN: AAEP CZ ISSN: 0145-0166

Language: English

**Title: GIS-based model for analyzing phosphorus loading and transport in the Lake Okeechobee watershed**

...Abstract: annual P loads remain more than 93 tons above a legally mandated target. To further evaluate the effectiveness of PMPs on the Works of the District parcels, a geographic information system (GIS) based modeling system for analyzing site specific P Loading And Transport (GIS-PLAT) was developed. The system was linked with a Relational Data Base Management System (RDBMS) to identify P discharge violation sites (also called out-of-compliance sites...

...and view resulting P lead reductions. GIS-PLAT serves modelers and decision makers from a user friendly GIS/RDBMS environment. It can store, retrieve, and present data, edit modeling scenarios, manage model runs, and generate reports and maps. (Author...

Descriptors: Lakes; Phosphorus; Watersheds; Runoff; Water quality; Geographic information systems; Nutrition; Mathematical models; Relational database systems; Computer systems programming

Identifiers: Phosphorus loading analysis; Phosphorus management practices (PMP)

10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 8)  
DIALOG(R) File 8: Ei Compendex(R)  
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

04180528 E.I. No: EIP95032649775

**Title: Challenges in providing general access to digitized x rays over the Internet**

Author: Berman, Lewis E.; Long, Rodney; Thoma, George R.

Corporate Source: Natl. Library of Medicine, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

Conference Title: 23rd AIPR Workshop: Image and Information Systems: Applications and Opportunities

Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 19941012

E.I. Conference No.: 22173

Source: Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering v 2368 1995. Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. p 183-193

Publication Year: 1995

CODEN: PSISDG ISSN: 0277-786X ISBN: 0-8194-1710-6

Language: English

...Abstract: of digitized cervical and lumbar spine xrays taken in the course of nationwide health and nutrition examination surveys. One goal of the project is to provide access to the images via a client / server system specifically designed to enable radiologists located anywhere on the Internet to read them and enter their readings into a database at the server located at NLM. Another key goal is to provide general (public) access to these images...

...the survey. The system developed for such general access is based on a public domain **server**, the World Wide Web (WWW), and NCSA Mosaic, a distributed hypermedia **client** system designed for information retrieval over the Internet. This paper describes the design of the **client / server** software, the **storage** environment for the x-ray archive, the **user** interface, the **communications** software, and the public access archive. Design issues include file format, image resolution (both spatial and contrast), compression alternatives, **linking** collateral data with images, and the role of staging and prefetching. 19 Refs.

Descriptors: Medical imaging; X ray radiography; Image transmission; Computer networks; Information **retrieval** systems; Digital image **storage**; **User** interfaces; Image compression

Identifiers: X-ray archive; **Communication** software; Public access archive; **Client - server** software

10/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 35)  
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01667282 ORDER NO: AAD99-05936  
**CORPORATE CRISES IN CYBERSPACE: EXTENDING PUBLIC RELATIONS MEDIA MONITORING TO THE PUBLIC DIALOGUES ON THE USENET**

Author: DZWO, TZONG-HORNG

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1998

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA (0070)

Source: VOLUME 59/09-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 3264. 136 PAGES

Year: 1998

Descriptors: MASS **COMMUNICATIONS** ; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT

...a primary concern of the public relations profession. With the remarkable growth of on-line **communication** using the Internet, companies can no longer deal exclusively with conventional media such as newspapers, radio, and television. **Keeping** a crisis situation under control has become an even greater challenge in the age of...

...cases involving the interaction of conventional media coverage and the USENET dialogues by on-line **users**. The on-line dialogues were sampled from a **search** engine on the Internet. The conventional media stories were gathered from the Lexis/Nexis **data base**. Two corporate crises selected for testing the hypotheses were the Mattel Doll Defect case and the Hudson **Foods** Meat Contamination case.

The crisis **communication** model predicted that after a crisis happens, public opinion about the company would be more...

...crisis, the number of negative on-line dialogues would decrease. Unlike the traditional method of **examining** the public agenda in agenda-setting studies, content **analysis** of the public dialogues on the USENET, a dependent variable, was employed in comparison to...

...total number of on-line messages did not decrease after the intervention in the Hudson **Foods** case.

Results in the Mattel case revealed a significant correlation between the number of media...

...However, this relationship that derived from agenda-setting theory was not detected in the Hudson **Foods** case.

Despite the specific findings in each case, further **examination** of the combined data supported the basic components of agenda-setting theory. There were correspondent...

10/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6113522 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9902-7550-003, C9902-7140-006

**Title: World Wide Web platform-independent access to biomedical text/image databases**

Author(s): Long, L.R.; Goh, G.-H.; Neve, L.; Thoma, G.R.

Author Affiliation: Nat. Libr. of Med., Bethesda, MD, USA

Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering Conference Title: Proc. SPIE - Int. Soc. Opt. Eng. (USA)  
vol.3339 p.52-63

Publisher: SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.

Publication Date: 1998 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: PSISDG ISSN: 0277-786X

SICI: 0277-786X(1998)3339L:52:WWPI;1-Q

Material Identity Number: C574-98227

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0277-786X/98/\$10.00

Conference Title: Medical Imaging 1998: PACS Design and Evaluation: Engineering and Clinical Issues

Conference Sponsor: SPIE

Conference Date: 24-26 Feb. 1998 Conference Location: San Diego, CA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1998, IEE

**Abstract:** The biomedical digital library of the future is expected to provide access to **stores** of biomedical **database** information containing text and images. Developing efficient methods for accessing such databases is a research effort at the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical **Communications** of the National Library of Medicine. In this paper we **examine** issues in providing access to databases across the Web and describe a tool we have developed: the Web-based Medical Information **Retrieval** System (WebMIRS). We address a number of critical issues, including **preservation** of data integrity, efficient **database** design, access to documentation, quality of **query** and results interfaces, capability to export results to other software, and exploitation of multimedia data. WebMIRS is implemented as a Java applet that allows **database** access to text and to associated image data, without requiring any **user** software beyond a standard Web **browser**. The applet implementation allows WebMIRS to run on any hardware platform (such as PCs, the Macintosh, or Unix machines) which supports a Java-enabled Web **browser**, such as Netscape or Internet Explorer. WebMIRS is being tested on text/X-ray image databases created from the National Health and **Nutrition Examination** Surveys (NHANES) data collected by the National Center for Health Statistics.

Descriptors: biomedical **communication** ; ...

...information **retrieval** ;

...Identifiers: biomedical **database** information...

...Web-based medical information **retrieval** system...

... **database** design...

...quality of **query** ;  
1998

10/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5975039 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9809-7210-010

**Title: GENUIN-a comprehensive German nutrition information service on the Web**

Author(s): Ackmann, R.

Author Affiliation: Nutrition Inf. Center, Giessen Univ., Germany

Journal: Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Conference Title: Q. Bull. Int. Assoc. Agric. Inf. Spec. (USA) vol.42, no.3-4 p.234-6

Publisher: Int. Assoc. Agricultural Inf. Specialists,  
Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA  
CODEN: QBISFC ISSN: 1019-9926  
SICI: 1019-9926(1997)42:3/4L:234:GCGN;1-H  
Material Identity Number: G229-98002  
Conference Title: USAIN/IAALD 97. 'Information Frontier: Linking People  
and Resources in a Changing World'  
Conference Date: 3-5 April 1997 Conference Location: Tucson, AZ, USA  
Language: English  
Subfile: C  
Copyright 1998, IEE

**Title: GENUIN-a comprehensive German nutrition information service on the Web**

**Abstract:** The **Nutrition** Information Center (NIC) at the University of Giessen, Germany, is working to develop a suitable...

... on the WWW Internet platform. The Web site was placed under the Giessen University WWW **server**. The URL is: <http://www.uni-giessen.de/nutriinfo/>. The site includes (1) **food** and **nutrition** features targeted to advisory services, journalists (press, television), and the general public, **links** to full-text resource from other providers, and **links** to international Web sites; (2) information about current publications and bibliographic references, including an interactive request form that gives **users** the opportunity to order literature **searches** - **processed** by NIC-in bibliographic databases; (3) the NIC Annual Report, **stored** on the WWW **Server** in pdf-format; and (4) agriculture- and forestry-related information and databases to improve the...

...Identifiers: **nutrition** information service...

... **Nutrition** Information Center...

...WWW **server** ; ...

... **food** ; ...

...literature **search** ;  
1997

10/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5709442 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9711-7190-054

**Title: Quality data services on the Agronet information network**  
Author(s): Haavisto, P.; Piekkari, S.  
Author Affiliation: Agric. Res. Centre of Finland, Finland  
Conference Title: Proceedings First European Conference for Information Technology in Agriculture p.309-12  
Editor(s): Kure, H.; Thysen, I.; Kristensen, A.R.  
Publisher: R. Veterinary & Agric. Univ, Frederiksberg, Denmark  
Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: Denmark 500 pp.  
ISBN: 87 7432 465 9 Material Identity Number: XX97-01370  
Conference Title: Proceedings of 1st European Conference for Information Technology in Agriculture  
Conference Date: 15-18 June 1997 Conference Location: Copenhagen, Denmark  
Language: English  
Subfile: C  
Copyright 1997, IEE

**Abstract:** The Agronet is an information network of Finnish agriculture and the **food** sector, providing also scientific and research information. The Agricultural Research Centre of Finland (MTT) introduces...  
... internal management and profit system of the MTT. The research information of the MTT is **searched** by a **user** **query** from the MAATTI system. The answer page is created only for this **individual** **query** and it is not **stored**. The answer page may have **links** or **search** forms also

to other databases. This procedure makes feasible the offering of a completely dynamic WWW page entity. This system offers excellent data security because the user never processes the production system himself.

...Descriptors: database management systems...

... food processing industry...

... query processing ;

...Identifiers: food sector...

... user query ; ...

... search forms

1997

10/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4420127 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9307-7220-005

Title: Information Partner: a personal productivity tool for business information professionals

Author(s): Bauwens, M.

Author Affiliation: BP Nutrition, Antwerp, Belgium

Journal: Business Information Review vol.9, no.4 p.35-8

Publication Date: April 1993 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: BIREEY ISSN: 0266-3821

Language: English

Subfile: C D

Title: Information Partner: a personal productivity tool for business information professionals

...Abstract: an appropriate format (printed or electronic), for use by senior management. Senior management at BP Nutrition headquarters needs to be informed about the evolution of major competitors, markets, and the wider...

...is both a need for continuous monitoring, and for a quick response to ad hoc queries. Information Partner integrates the tasks confronting the information professional who wants to publish search results in a newsletter format. It links packages for online communication, word processing, and desktop publishing, together with reformatting routines and an option to archive the material in a text database storage program. All of this is done without any manual intervention through an easy-to-use...

Descriptors: administrative data processing ; ...

...information retrieval systems

Identifiers: personal productivity tool...

...BP Nutrition headquarters...

...ad hoc queries ; ...

... search results...

...online communication ; ...

...word processing ; ...

...text database storage program

1993

10/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.



02686209 INSPEC Abstract Number: C86035232

**Title:** In-house database services to widespread users over a network  
**Author(s):** Hoey, P.O'N.  
**Author Affiliation:** Minist. of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, London, UK  
**Conference Title:** 9th International Online Information Meeting p.  
211-19

**Publisher:** Learned Inf, Abingdon, UK  
**Publication Date:** 1985 **Country of Publication:** UK xi+486 pp.  
**ISBN:** 0 904933 50 4  
**Conference Date:** 3-5 Dec. 1985 **Conference Location:** London, UK  
**Language:** English  
**Subfile:** C

**Title:** In-house database services to widespread users over a network  
**Abstract:** The paper describes the use of information storage and retrieval packages in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food . The distributed network of 18 PRIME computers plus additional telecommunications links to them is used by staff all over England and Wales to access STATUS, PRIME...

... on central and local computers. The major decision points in setting up the system and examples of the databases concerned are described.

...Descriptors: government data processing ; ...

...information retrieval systems

...Identifiers: information storage ; ...

... retrieval packages...

...telecommunications links ;  
1985

10/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 94)  
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus  
(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

04543192 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0222450 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E  
**Research-Oriented Computer System based on the Fukuoka University Hospital Ordering System.**

SHIRAISHI KIMIO (1); KIKUTA TOSHIHIRO (1); YONEZAWA TOSHIYUKI (1); IIDA HIROYUKI (1); EMOTO MAKOTO (1); IDE TADASHI (2); MOCHIYAMA TOSHIO (3); OTSUKI EMIKO (3)

(1) Fukuoka Univ., Fac. of Med.; (2) Fukuoka Univ., Hosp.; (3) Fukuokadai Sogojohoshorise

Fukuoka Daigaku Igaku Kiyo (Medical Bulletin of Fukuoka University), 1999 , VOL.26,NO.4, PAGE.187-194, FIG.4, TBL.4

JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0567BAK ISSN NO: 0385-9347

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3.02:61 614.2/.4

LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary

MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, 1999

**ABSTRACT:** As a part of the Fukuoka University Hospital ordering system, we used the client server method to develop a computer system to support research. The system has two main functions: transmitting data from a host computer to a server to make eight databases and search the database . Three of the databases (basic patient information, admission and discharge records, and diet ) are jointly used by all medical departments. The other five databases (diagnosis, prescription, injection, hospital visitation records, and laboratory data) are department specific. The basic patient information and diagnosis database contain information dating back to 1973. Each database can be searched by key words, dates, or both. Other databases can be accessed on the basis of the research results. Our computer system helps researchers save time and also reduces the

labor required to make **database** . (author abst.)  
DESCRIPTORS: medical information **processing** system...

...medical data **processing** ; ...

... **database** ; ...

... **client server** system

...BROADER DESCRIPTORS: medical information **processing** ; ...

...information **processing** ; ...

...data **processing** ;

10/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 6)  
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS  
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

2153775 NTIS Accession Number: MIC-100-00886/XAB  
**Management and dissemination of digital data and relevant information collected through the Green Plan**  
(COESA report no. RES/MON-009/97)  
Denholm, K.  
Pest Management Research Centre (London) (Canada), London, (Ontario).  
Corp. Source Codes: 999999999; 9999999  
c1997 48p  
Languages: English  
Journal Announcement: USGRDR0009  
On cover: Research Sub-Program.  
Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.  
NTIS Prices: PC E07/MF E01

This report describes a project with three objectives: To develop a data management & **analysis** system capable of correlating, interpreting, and documenting **linkages** between data collected through Canada-Ontario Agriculture Green Plan research projects; to carry out data & spatial **analysis** to verify the content & quality of digital data received from the Green Plan monitoring component; and to provide standardized, documented copies of data for **assessment** & use by other projects & agencies and for comparison with future measurements. The following activities are described: A **review** of related methodological & technical issues; and development of a framework including system architecture, **database** model & structure, data organization structure, data validation & quality control procedures, and procedures for developing metadata...

... data fields, description of procedures of describing sampling data & defining sampling entity identification, and an **example** of procedures to conduct a **user**-specified data **query** .

Descriptors: Information **storage** and **retrieval** systems; \*Agriculture

10/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 6)  
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS  
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

2114958 NTIS Accession Number: MIC-98-06950/XAB  
**Productive capacity of Great Lakes nearshore fish habitats: Design and implementation of an electrofishing survey database**  
(Canadian manuscript report of fisheries and aquatic sciences no. 2441)  
Moore, J. E.  
Bayfield Institute, Burlington, (Ontario).  
Corp. Source Codes: 999999999; 0958240  
Report No.: SSC-FS97-4/2441  
c1998 40p  
Languages: English  
Journal Announcement: GRAI9911

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC E07/MF E01

**Productive capacity of Great Lakes nearshore fish habitats: Design and implementation of an electrofishing survey database**

...Capacity Project was implemented to collect fish and habitat data from the field, and to **determine** linkages between fish assemblages and habitat in different near-shore areas of the Great Lakes (the lower lakes and Georgian Bay). In the course of the Project, a **database** was established to hold and organize the large amount of electrofishing data collected from 1988 to 1997. This report provides details of the **database** structure, including hardware and software requirements; **data base** design, including description of the table summaries and table relationships; bulk loading procedures; data **retrieval** features; and methods for dealing with missing data such as fish weights. The **database** currently contains 1634 samples and 45,392 **individual** fish records from data collected at 17 different near-shore locations.

Descriptors: Fish; Habitat; Information **storage** and **retrieval** systems ; Fisheries; Fishery surveys

10/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS

(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

2035928 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-500010/XAB

**Test Guidelines from Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances (OPPTS) Series (on CD-ROM)**

( **Data file** )

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances.

Corp. Source Codes: 031287656

Nov 97 1 CD-ROM

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9802

Contains search and retrieval software. Adobe Acrobat search engine included. Supersedes PB95-504452, PB95-504478, PB95-504494, PB95-504510, PB95-504436, PB95-504460, PB95-504486, PB95-504502, PB95-504528, and PB95-504544.

The datafile is on one disc. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: CD-ROM \$140.00

( **Data file** )

...substances, and the development of test data that must be submitted to the EPA for **review** under the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2601) and the Federal Insecticide...

...minimize variations among test procedures that must be performed to meet the EPA data requirements. **Save** time spent **searching** through numerous hard copy specifications by using the Adobe Acrobat with **Search** software which provides an intuitive interface for **search**, display and printing. With Acrobat, you can (1) **search** words or full text phrases to locate testing standards, data reporting guidance, definition of terms and acceptance protocols, (2) **search** for specific guideline numbers or CFR citations, (3) browse the Table of Contents much like a book and electronically **connect** via hypertext links to guidelines of interest, (4) cut and paste a page or print the entire guideline. Also included on the CD-ROM is a bibliography of Pesticide **Assessment** Guidelines and their amendments available through NTIS. Large chemical manufacturers who make pesticides, corporate regulatory professionals, quality assurance **personnel**, project managers, study directors, and technical staff responsible for laboratory and field studies will find...

...major EPA additions or updates are issued. The OPPTS has developed these guidelines through a process of harmonization that blend the testing guidance and requirements that existed in the Office of...

Descriptors: Data bases; \* Data file ; \*Pesticides; \*Guidelines; \*Chemical analysis ; Pesticide residues; Toxic substances; Test methods; Toxic Substances Control Act; Regulations; Standardization; Registration; Information retrieval ; Toxicity; Analytical methods; Reporting; Reviewing ; US EPA; CD-ROM

10/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 144)  
DIALOG(R) File 144:Pascal  
(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

13678478 PASCAL No.: 98-0386907

ARIANE : integration of information databases within a hospital intranet  
JOUBERT M; AYMARD S; FIESCHI D; VOLOT F; STACCINI P; ROBERT J J; FIESCHI M

LERTIM, Faculte de Medecine, Universite de la Mediterranee, Marseille, France; Service de l'Information Medicale, Hopital de la Timone-Adultes, 254, rue Saint Pierre, 13385 Marseille, France; Departement d'Information Medicale, Hopital Saint Roch, Nice, France; EURITIS, Technopole de Chateau-Gombert, Marseille, France

Journal: International journal of medical informatics, 1998 , 49 (3)  
297-309

Language: English

Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

#### 1998

Large information systems handle massive volume of data stored in heterogeneous sources. Each server has its own model of representation of concepts with regard to its aims. One of the main problems end-users encounter when accessing different servers is to match their own viewpoint on biomedical concepts with the various representations that are made in the databases servers. The aim of the project ARIANE is to provide end-users with easy-to-use and natural means to access and query heterogeneous information databases. The objectives of this research work consist in building a conceptual interface...

... Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) project of the US National Library of Medicine. Experiments concern queries to three different information servers : PubMed, a Medline server of the NLM; Theriaque, a French database on drugs implemented in the Hospital Intranet; and a Web site dedicated to Internet resources in gastroenterology and nutrition, located at the Faculty of Medicine of Nice (France). Accessing to each of these servers is different according to the kind of information delivered and according to the technology used to query it. Dealing with health care professional workstation, the authors introduced in the ARIANE project quality criteria in order to attempt a homogeneous and efficient way to build a query system able to be integrated in existing information systems and to integrate existing and new...

English Descriptors: Information system; Remote data processing ; International network; Communication ; Database ; Internet; Information retrieval ; Medical language

French Descriptors: Systeme information; Teleinformatique; Reseau international; Communication ; Base donnee; Internet; Recherche information; Langage medical

Broad Descriptors: Biomedical data processing ; Informatique biomedicale; Informatica biomedical

?

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 8)  
DIALOG(R)File 8: Ei Compendex(R)  
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

04350026 E.I. No: EIP96023040868

**Title: Food science and technology on the Internet**  
Author: Blanchfield, J. Ralph  
Source: Trends in Food Science & Technology v 7 n 1 Jan 1996. p 1-8  
Publication Year: 1996  
CODEN: TFTEEH ISSN: 0924-2244  
Language: English

Descriptors: Computer networks; Food products plants; Telecommunication  
; User interfaces; Personal computers; Modems; Telephone lines;  
Electronic mail; Database systems; Data communication systems

16/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 8)  
DIALOG(R)File 8: Ei Compendex(R)  
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

03901806 E.I. No: EIP94071345471

**Title: Computerized representation of feeding regimes in monitored dairy herds**

Author: Lescourret, Franscoise; Dunaud, P.; Barnouin, J.; Chassagne, Michelle; Faye, B.  
Corporate Source: INRA, Saint-Genes Champanelle, Fr  
Source: Computers and Electronics in Agriculture v 10 n 2 Mar 1994. p 151-166  
Publication Year: 1994  
CODEN: CEAGE6 ISSN: 0168-1699  
Language: English

...Abstract: distribution of supplies to individual animals, through a computer application, written in procedural language and linked to the database. The application is presented in algorithmic fashion. It runs for any set of animals and associated periods chosen by the user. It uses an input database table and generates output database tables. The application allows investigations of relationships between production or disease in the dairy cow and nutritional practices. Generalization of various features of the system to other fields of work is underlined...

16/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 8)  
DIALOG(R)File 8: Ei Compendex(R)  
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

02098409 E.I. Monthly No: EIM8606-040271

**Title: ULTIMATE GOURMET KITCHEN GADGET: THE MICROCOMPUTER.**  
Author: Hollis, Martha S.; Waterous, Jeanette  
Corporate Source: Univ of Central Florida, Orlando, FL, USA  
Conference Title: 1984 ACM Twelfth Annual Computer Science Conference: The Future of Computing, CSC '84 and SIGCSE Symposium.  
Conference Location: Philadelphia, PA, USA Conference Date: 19840214  
E.I. Conference No.: 07112  
Source: Publ by ACM, New York, NY, USA p 175  
Publication Year: 1984  
ISBN: 0-89791-127-X  
Language: English

...Abstract: range, consumers need to understand how their productivity can be enhanced with this gadget. Potential users must be educated regarding 1) the time, money, and frustrations expended, and 2) the nature and timing of improved decision making. Applications demonstrated include: budgeting, meal planning with nutritional requirements determined for each family member based on level of physical activity and preferences, inventory control with MRP (materials requirement planning), recipe and coupon files, and database linkings to integrate individual applications. To maximize computer adoption by those who may be classified

as 'noncomputerate' we present...

16/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 35)  
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01754229 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9981214

**The development of guidelines for implementing information technology to promote food security**

Author: Gareau, Stephen Edgar

Degree: Ph.D.

Year: 2000

Corporate Source/Institution: Mississippi State University (0132)

Source: VOLUME 61/07-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 2671. 222 PAGES

ISBN: 0-599-87486-4

Year: 2000

...existed that could be applied to these needs. The food security needs related to better **communication** and coordination of information, such as program information, **food** site inventory information, **client** history information, **food** donation information, and **nutrition** education information.

In regard to technology development, a variety of scenarios were examined. These included **client** -side approaches, **server** -side approaches, simple e-mail-based systems, Java-based systems, systems based on the Common...

16/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 35)  
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online  
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01458509 ORDER NO: AADAA-I1375142

**EARTHENWARE PRODUCTION IN THE RURAL NORTH, 1830-1860: AN ACCOUNT BOOK STUDY**

Author: HAWES, DOUGLAS F.

Degree: M.A.

Year: 1995

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE (0060)

Source: VOLUME 34/01 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.

PAGE 88. 116 PAGES

Year: 1995

...an exercise in documentary archaeology, its entire contents were compiled for analysis using a computer **database**. Accounting practices are examined and recommendations on methodology proposed. Correlation of **foodways**, **consumer** behavior, and seasonal agricultural practices (seasonality) confirms that Philbrick's pottery business was integrally **connected** with the dairy agriculture market. Growth in dairy production in nineteenth-century Northern New England...

16/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00549556 99CR10-006

**Pivotal links channel to CRM suite**

Tiazkun, Scott

Computer Reseller News, October 4, 1999, n862 p16, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0893-8377

Company Name: Pivotal

Product Name: Pivotal eRelationship 2

... 2 (\$50,000 for PartnerHub component/up to 25 channel and service

partners), software that links channel partners to its CRM suite. Says this expands the focus of CRM from linking internal employees to spanning a company's entire business food chain. Explains that the software fuses an e-commerce server with an overall CRM, extending information from within the enterprise to partners and customers and reflects the growing influence of partner relationship management (PRM), which is impacting the channel...

1999

16/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00436124 96SE09-003

The information consumers of tomorrow are sitting in a classroom today....

de Stricker, Ulla

Searcher: The Magazine for Database Professionals , September 1, 1996 ,  
v4 n8 p21-23, 3 Page(s)

ISSN: 1070-4795

... significant proportions in both the US and Canada, and, as a result, we should be nurturing a generation of students who understand the basics of database structure, online searching, and Internet-based communication . Also offers the personal experience of a teacher from a school in Copenhagen who reports that technology implementation there...

1996

16/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00393196 95PM08-040

Taxi with Zagat Surveys

White, Ron

PC/Computing , August 1, 1995 , v8 n8 p165, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0899-1847

Company Name: News Electronic Data

Product Name: Taxi with Zagat Surveys

... 908). The disc contains maps of 20 cities from Boston to San Diego which are linked to the Zagat travel guides which provide information on hotels and restaurants. Users can search the database for places to stay or eat based on food , service, and pricing criteria. The disc can locate the appropriate locations and display the best...

1995

16/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00289174 92CW09-304

Perot loses prospect to former exec -- Railroad taps Feld to lead client/server charge

Halper, Mark

Computerworld , September 28, 1992 , v26 n39 p1, 8, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0010-4841

Company Name: Burlington Northern; Perot Systems; Frito-Lay

... server platform and a sweeping restructuring of business operations aimed at catering better to regional customer needs and improving customer service as well as coordination with other companies' IS and business practices. Says also that prior joining Perot Systems, Feld supervised a large OS/2-based cli server installation as IS head of snack- food maker Frito-Lay, Inc (PAM)

1992

16/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 94)  
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus  
(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

04890668 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0334284 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E  
Operation of the Integrated Hospital Information System including  
Subsystems owing to the Site Relocation.

NAKAMURA TAKASHI (1); KONO MICHIIHIRO (1); YONESHIO SHIGERU (1)  
(1) Hagishiminbyoin

Iryo Johogaku(Japan Journal of Medical Informatics), 2000 ,  
VOL.20,NO.Supplement 2, PAGE.136-137, REF.1

JOURNAL NUMBER: Y0510AAE ISSN NO: 0289-8055

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3.02:61

LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

ARTICLE TYPE: Preprint, Bibliography

MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, 2000

...ABSTRACT: Integrated Hospital Information System (provided by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation) as the main system, and the linked subsystems for radiographic images, examination, diagnosis, medical affairs, pharmaceuticals, and food catering. The system selection required 11 months since December 1998 to close the contract. We selected a decentralized system with 7 servers and 85 clients. The basic Operating System is Windows NT 4.0 with Oracle's database. Only 6 months being left after the system selection of October 1999, we immediately started...

16/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 94)  
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus  
(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

04579865 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0304739 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E  
Use of VBScript for Computaion of Nutritive Values of Foods at the  
Communication with Home Page.

YAHIRO SHUICHI (1); NAGAMOTO CHIEKO (2)

(1) Kyushu Women's Univ., Dep. of Home Econ.; (2) Kyupishokuhin  
Kyushu Joshi Daigaku Kiyo. Shizen Kagakuhen(Papers of Kyushu Women's  
University. Part of Natural Science), 1999 , VOL.36,NO.2, PAGE.13-24,  
FIG.7, TBL.4, REF.7

JOURNAL NUMBER: S0224CAW ISSN NO: 0916-216X

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 641.1+612.39

LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper

MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

, 1999

...ABSTRACT: constructed a new type of home page which computes nutritive values of various types of foods and utilizes VBScript. Use of VBScript causes a decrease of communication traffic between a client and a server computer and results in a better man-machine relationship at an interactive communication with the home page. We conformed a very fast interaction at a communication with our...

16/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 94)  
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus  
(c)2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

03054573 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 97A0061615 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E  
An International Exchange and Dissemination of Chemical Safety Information  
on the Internet.

OTAKE CHIYOKO (1); YAMAMOTO MIYAKO (1); NAKANO TATSUYA (1); NAKATA KOTOKO  
(1); ISHIKAWA KEIJI (1); KAMINUMA TSUGUCHIKA (1)



(1) National Inst. of Hygienic Sciences  
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku (Bulletin of National Institute of Health Sciences),  
1996 , NO.114, PAGE.76-83, FIG.3, TBL.2, REF.6  
JOURNAL NUMBER: G0334AAA ISSN NO: 0077-4715 CODEN: ESKHA  
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 681.3:002  
LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication  
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

1996

...ABSTRACT: National Institute of Health Sciences (NIHS) Information and Computing Infrastructure. The system is based on **client server** systems on the local area network (LAN) **connected** to the Internet. A wide range of safety information for chemicals including **foods**, **food additives**, household goods, industrial chemicals and environmental pollutants were collected and put on the World...

16/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 6)  
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS  
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1997476 NTIS Accession Number: DE97717521

**Sangyo gijutsu rekishi keisho chosa. Hakubutsukan D.B. hen. (History of technological activities of Japanese industry. Museum database)**

New Energy Development Organization, Tokyo (Japan).

Corp. Source Codes: 085267000; 9901824

Report No.: NEDO-IT-9508-2

Mar 96 322p

Languages: Japanese

Journal Announcement: GRAI9711; ERA9719

Japanese.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at [orders@ntis.fedworld.gov](mailto:orders@ntis.fedworld.gov). NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A15/MF A03

... to the establishment, significance and purpose of the establishment, facilities, exhibits, possession, networks, management (possessor, **administrator**, organization of survey and research, guide, periodicals, operation cost, and systems), number of visitors, marked features of museum and exhibits, etc. The **database** includes 31 museums in the field of energy, 21 in the metals and mining, 17 in the electricity, electronics and **communication**, 29 in the chemistry and **food**, 6 in the shipbuilding and heavy machinery, 19 in the printing and precision mechanical equipment...

16/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 6)  
DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS  
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1807089 NTIS Accession Number: PB94-100013

**Directory of U.S. Government Datafiles for Mainframes and Microcomputers, 1994**

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. Federal Computer Products Center.

Corp. Source Codes: 055665005

Report No.: ISBN-0-934213-41-0

Jan 94 390p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9415

Supersedes PB93-111557. See also PB94-100021.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at [orders@ntis.fedworld.gov](mailto:orders@ntis.fedworld.gov). NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC\$65.00

... the Environmental Protection Agency; the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the Federal Communications Commission; the Food and Drug Administration; and the National Institute of Standards and Technology. This directory is an essential reference tool for researchers and users of computerized data files. It is the only complete record of government-produced machine-readable data files.

16/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 6)  
DIALOG(R)File 6:NTIS  
(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1285870 NTIS Accession Number: PB87-142451  
Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (NFCS) 1977-78, Food Codes (Rel. 1)  
Linked to 1985 Nutrient Data (Rel. 2)  
(Data file)  
Moshfegh, A. ; Nowverl, A.  
Human Nutrition Information Service, Hyattsville, MD. Survey Statistics Branch.  
Corp. Source Codes: 077545001  
Report No.: USDA/DF/MT-87/002  
Nov 86 mag tape  
Languages: English  
Journal Announcement: GRAI8709  
See also PB86-171006.  
Source tape is in the EBCDIC character set. This restricts preparation to 9 track, one-half inch tape only. Identify recording mode by specifying density only. Call NTIS Computer Products if you have questions.  
NTIS Prices: CP T02

The Release 1- and 2- Linked Data Base was developed as a supplement to Release No. 1 of the Nutrient Data...  
...the 1977-78 food codes assigned to the 1985 nutrient values based on the nutrient data base developed for use in the Continuing Survey of Food Intake by Individuals, Release 2. The nutrient values were derived by matching the food items in the 1977-78 NFCS to the identical or most similar 1985 CSFII food items and linking the appropriate 7-digit food codes. The purpose of Release 1- and 2- Linked Data Base is to allow use of the 1977-78 NFCS food code system with nutrient values appropriate for 1985. Because the nutrient values are appropriate for 1985, reanalysis of dietary intake data collected before 1985 using the data base must be carefully interpreted. Since 1977-78, new foods have been introduced on the market and the nutrient value of foods has changed as a result of changes in enrichment, fortification, reformulation, etc. An administrative report...

16/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 144)  
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal  
(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

14600255 PASCAL No.: 00-0268481  
Persistent organic pollutants : a dossier : Persistent organic pollutants  
ULBERTH F  
Department of Dairy Research, University of Agricultural Science, Vienna, Austria  
Journal: European journal of lipid science and technology, 2000 , 102 (1) 45-49  
Language: English

Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

2000

...contamination of foodstuffs should be of interest to those involved in the routine monitoring of food safety. Progress has been made to understand better the toxicities of individual congeners, and it is important to expand this knowledge base as a proper foundation for risk assessment. Safeguard measures to reduce POP burden are already in place in

many countries, but a joint effort is needed to minimize world-wide exposure to POPs. At this point, the Editors...

16/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 144)  
DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal  
(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

12767082 PASCAL No.: 96-0481925  
**Using Internet services to improve international food data exchange**  
SCHLOTKE F  
FINGLAS P M, ed  
Institute of Scientific Computing, ETH Zurich, 8092 Zurich, Switzerland  
Nutrition, Diet and Health Department, Institute of Food Research,  
Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich NR4 7UA, United Kingdom  
International Food Data Base Conference: Food Composition Research - The  
Broader Context, 2 (Lahti FIN) 1995-08-28  
Journal: Food chemistry, 1996, 57 (1) 137-143  
Language: English

Copyright (c) 1996 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

1996  
... WWW) means to provide on-line interactive access, both nationally and internationally, to a Swiss **Food Composition Database** (SWIFD) are investigate. The architecture of an information- **server** and a self-explanatory interface are described that allows the **user** to conveniently view and copy data as well as information on data quality and **food** description. Using the concept of federated databases a network of distributed information- **servers** **connected** by the Internet is outlined. It was found that the technical aspects are minor compared...

16/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

08046344 Genuine Article#: 240WE No. References: 1  
**Title: The media's influence on a poison center's call volume**  
Author(s): Mrvos R (REPRINT) ; Walters D; Krenzelok EP  
Corporate Source: UNIV PITTSBURGH, CHILDRENS HOSP PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH  
POISON CTR, 3705 5TH AVE/PITTSBURGH//PA/15213 (REPRINT)  
Journal: VETERINARY AND HUMAN TOXICOLOGY, 1999, V41, N5 (OCT), P329-330  
ISSN: 0145-6296 Publication date: 19991000  
Publisher: COMPARATIVE TOXICOLOGY LAB, KANSAS STATE UNIV, MANHATTAN, KS  
66506-5606  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999  
...Abstract: but an emergent increase in call volume from an alarmed public can rapidly overwhelm existing **personnel** making it difficult to manage true emergencies. This is illustrated by a product recall concerning **food** allegedly contaminated with asbestos occurring in January 1998. Utilizing an on-line **database**, all calls over a 5-d period concerning this recall were reviewed and tabulated by both the date and time received. Corporate **communications** polled the print, radio and TV media to determine when the product recall stories were...

16/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07861703 Genuine Article#: 217NF No. References: 21  
**Title: Estimation of dietary boron intake in six countries: Egypt, Germany, Great Britain, Kenya, Mexico, and the United States**  
Author(s): Rainey C (REPRINT) ; Nyquist L; Casterline J; Herman D  
Corporate Source: NUTR RES GRP, 4199 CAMPUS DR, SUITE 550/IRVINE//CA/92612  
(REPRINT); UNIV CALIF DAVIS, PROGRAM INT NUTR/DAVIS//CA/95616; UNIV

CALIF LOS ANGELES, DEPT PUBL HLTH/LOS ANGELES//CA/  
Journal: JOURNAL OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE, 1999 , V12,  
N3, P263-270  
ISSN: 0896-548X Publication date: 19990000  
Publisher: WILEY-LISS, DIV JOHN WILEY & SONS INC, 605 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK,  
NY 10158-0012  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999

...Abstract: data from rural agricultural communities of Mexico, Kenya, and Egypt were provided by the Human Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program (1983-86). A boron nutrient database was created to include boron concentrations for the foods consumed in each country. This database incorporated boron analytical data from various sources in the United States, Finland, United Kingdom, Italy, Japan, and China. Each person's average daily boron intake was estimated by linking the boron database with the survey food records. Mean dietary intake estimates for adults in the United States, Germany, Great Britain, Mexico, Kenya, and Egypt...

16/3,K/20 (Item 3 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07603106 Genuine Article#: 186MC No. References: 40  
Title: Daily boron intake from the American diet  
Author(s): Rainey CJ (REPRINT) ; Nyquist LA; Christensen RE; Strong PL; Culver BD; Coughlin JR  
Corporate Source: NUTR RES GRP, 4199 CAMPUS DR, SUITE 550/IRVINE//CA/92612 (REPRINT); US BORAX, OCCUPAT HLTH & PROD SAFETY/VALENCIA//CA/; UNIV CALIF IRVINE, COLL MED, DEPT MED/IRVINE//CA/92717; COUGHLIN & ASSOCIATES, /NEWPORT COAST//CA/  
Journal: JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION, 1999 , V99, N3 (MAR), P335-340  
ISSN: 0002-8223 Publication date: 19990300  
Publisher: AMER DIETETIC ASSOC, 216 W JACKSON BLVD #800, CHICAGO, IL 60606-6995  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999

...Abstract: estimates of daily boron intake from the American diet. Previous estimates in the literature of dietary boron consumption are based on limited foods and population segments. In this study we provide a more comprehensive assessment of boron consumption by the US population. A boron nutrient database of 1,944 individual foods was developed. These foods represent 95.3% by weight of all feeds consumed in the US Department of Agriculture 1989-1991 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals (1989-1991 CSFII). The Boron Nutrient Database (version 1.0) was then linked to the 3-day food records of 11,009 respondents to the 1989-1991 CSFII to generate the average daily boron intake for each person. The weighted 5th percentile, median, mean, and 95th percentile boron intakes, respectively, are 0.43...

16/3,K/21 (Item 4 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07577043 Genuine Article#: 183UU No. References: 21  
Title: Household budget survey nutritional data in relation to mortality from coronary heart disease, colorectal cancer and female breast cancer in European countries  
Author(s): Lagiou P; Trichopoulou A (REPRINT) ; Henderickx HK; Kelleher C; Leonhauser IU; Moreiras O; Nelson M; Schmitt A; Sekula W; Trygg K; Zajkas G  
Corporate Source: NATL SCH PUBL HLTH, DEPT BIOCHEM & NUTR, 196 ALEXANDRAS AVE/GR-11521 ATHENS//GREECE/ (REPRINT); NATL SCH PUBL HLTH, DEPT BIOCHEM

& NUTR/GR-11521 ATHENS GREECE/  
Journal: EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL NUTRITION, 1999 , V53, N4 (APR), P  
328-332  
ISSN: 0954-3007 Publication date: 19990400  
Publisher: STOCKTON PRESS, HOUNDMILLS, BASINGSTOKE RG21 6XS, HAMPSHIRE,  
ENGLAND  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1999

...Abstract: HBS of 10 European countries were provided. For each of the 10 participating countries, daily food availability per capita around 1990 was calculated. Individual foods were aggregated into 12 major food groups that were linked with the diseases under consideration. Mortality data were available from a World Health Organisation database . We have used a composite score to summarise the postulated influence of diet.

Setting: Ten...

16/3,K/22 (Item 5 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

07441557 Genuine Article#: 166EM No. References: 12  
Title: Multicountry estimation of dietary boron intake  
Author(s): Rainey C (REPRINT) ; Nyquist L  
Corporate Source: NUTR RES GRP,/IRVINE//CA/92612 (REPRINT)  
Journal: BIOLOGICAL TRACE ELEMENT RESEARCH, 1998 , V66, N1-3 (WIN), P79-86  
ISSN: 0163-4984 Publication date: 19980100  
Publisher: HUMANA PRESS INC, 999 RIVERVIEW DRIVE SUITE 208, TOTOWA, NJ  
07512  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1998

...Abstract: Survey data from rural agricultural communities of Mexico and Kenya were provided by the Human Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program (1983-1986). A B nutrient database was created to include B concentrations for the foods consumed in each country. It incorporates B analytical data from various sources in the US, Finland, UK, Italy, Japan, and China. Each person 's average daily B intake was estimated by linking the B database with the survey food records. Average dietary intake estimates were then generated for various age and sex groups. The estimates for adults...

16/3,K/23 (Item 6 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

05701557 Genuine Article#: WQ705 No. References: 63  
Title: Are animal models of diabetes relevant to the study of the genetics of non-insulin-dependent diabetes in humans?  
Author(s): Ktorza A (REPRINT) ; Bernard C; Parent V; Penicaud L; Froguel P; Lathrop M; Gauguier D  
Corporate Source: UNIV PARIS 07,LAB PHYSIOPATHOL NUTR, CNRS, URA 307, CASE 7126, 2 PL JUSSIEU/F-75251 PARIS 05//FRANCE/ (REPRINT); WELLCOME TRUST CTR HUMAN GENET,/OXFORD//ENGLAND/; UNIV TOULOUSE 3,CNRS, UPRESA 5018/F-31062 TOULOUSE//FRANCE/; INST PASTEUR,CNRS, EP 10/F-59019 LILLE//FRANCE/  
Journal: DIABETES & METABOLISM, 1997 , V23, 2 (MAR), P38-46  
ISSN: 0338-1684 Publication date: 19970300  
Publisher: MASSON EDITEUR, 120 BLVD SAINT-GERMAIN, 75280 PARIS 06, FRANCE  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1997

...Abstract: which is a protein secreted by white adipose tissue and involved in the control of food intake. The db gene encodes the leptin receptor. The search for genetic linkage was undertaken in

polygenic models, especially the Goto-Kakizaki (GK) rat which was obtained by selective breeding of **individuals** with glucose intolerance from a nondiabetic Wistar rat colony. Through precise definition of sub-phenotypes...

16/3,K/24 (Item 7 from file: 34)  
DIALOG(R)File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci  
(c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

05651522 Genuine Article#: WN614 No. References: 27  
**Title: Development of a dietary exposure potential model for evaluating dietary exposure to chemical residues in food**  
Author(s): Tomerlin JR (REPRINT) ; Berry MR; Tran NL; Chew SB; Petersen BJ; Tucker KD; Fleming KH  
Corporate Source: NOVIGEN SCI INC,1730 RHODE ISL AVE/WASHINGTON//DC/20036 (REPRINT); TAS INC,/WASHINGTON//DC/  
Journal: JOURNAL OF EXPOSURE ANALYSIS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY, 1997, V7, N1 (JAN-MAR), P81-101  
ISSN: 1053-4245 Publication date: 19970100  
Publisher: PRINCETON SCIENTIFIC PUBL INC, PO BOX 2155, PRINCETON, NJ 08543  
Language: English Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE)

, 1997  
...Abstract: United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and on residue data from government-sponsored monitoring programs. **Foods** reported in the NFCS were categorized into exposure core **foods** (ECFs). A computer program for DOS-based **personal** computers was developed to **link** consumption of the ECFs with residue values observed in the **foods**. The **data files** utilized by the DEPM were designed in dBASE IV(TM) With FoxPro(R) for Windows...

16/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 99)  
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs  
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1226054 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST95021574  
**Electronic information management--a model for industry, academia, and IFT**  
McLellan, Mark R;  
Food Technology v. 49 (Mar. '95) p. 74+  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0015-6639

...ABSTRACT: to-one communication, one-to-many communication, and access to information resources. Each of these **communication** modes is simulated by current software in the form of electronic mail, listservs, and information servers, respectively. Information server packages include Gopher, World Wide Web, and Wide Area Information **Servers**. Access to the Internet can potentially place the **user** in contact with some 19,000 networks and an estimated 3 million hosts. Information services also provide **food** scientists with the opportunity to engage in desktop video conferencing. However, system security issues are...

1995  
?